

**SURVEY OF THE PELAGIC FISH RESOURCES  
OFF NORTH WEST AFRICA**

**Part III**

**MOROCCO**

**18 May – 22 June 2002**

CRUISE REPORT "DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN"

**SURVEY OF THE PELAGIC FISH RESOURCES  
NORTH WEST AFRICA**

**Part III**

**MOROCCO**  
**18 May-22 June 2002**

by

**Tore Strømme\***  
**Hassan Moustahfid\*\***  
**Marek Ostrowski\***  
and  
**Oddgeir Alvheim\***

\* Institute of Marine Research  
P.O.Box 1870 Nordnes  
N-5817 Bergen, Norway

\*\* Institut National de Recherche Halieutique  
Casablanca, Morocco

**Institute of Marine Research  
Bergen, 2002**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION .....   | 1                                 |
| 1.1 Survey objectives .....  | 1                                 |
| 1.2 Participation .....  | 1                                 |
| 1.3 Narrative .....  | 2                                 |
| 1.4 Methods.....   | 2                                 |
| CHAPTER 2 SURVEY RESULTS.....  | 9                                 |
| 2.1 Hydrographic conditions.....   | 9                                 |
| 2.2 Distribution of pelagic fish on the shelf from Cape Blanc to Cape Juby ..... | 18                                |
| 2.3 Distribution of pelagic fish on the shelf from Cape Juby to Casablanca.....  | 23                                |
| 2.4 Biomass estimates .....  | 26                                |
| CHAPTER 3 CONCLUDING REMARKS.....  | 28                                |
| ANNEX I  | Biomass and number by length      |
| ANNEX II   | Records of fishing stations       |
| ANNEX III  | Instruments and fishing gear used |

# CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 Survey objectives

The specific objectives for the survey in Morocco were:

- To map the distribution and estimate the biomass of the main small pelagic fish species using hydroacoustic methods. The species of interest were: sardine *Sardina pilchardus*, sardinellas *Sardinella aurita*, *S. maderensis*, chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus*, horse mackerel *Trachurus trachurus*, *T. trecae*, and anchovy *Engraulis encrasicolus*.
- To identify acoustic targets by midwater and bottom trawl sampling and process the catches by recording weight and number by species. For the target species, length frequencies are taken to describe the size distribution.
- As a pilot project: to collect otoliths of sardine and try to read these during the survey.
- To sample standard hydrographical transects for temperature, salinity and oxygen off Cape Blanc, Cape Barbas, Dakhla, Cape Bojador, Cape Juby, Cape Dra and Cape Ghir.

The time allocated for this part of the survey was 25 working days.

## 1.2 Participation

Members of the scientific teams were:

Institut National de Recherche Halieutique, Morocco:

Hassan MOUSTAHFID (team leader), Hamid CHFIRI, Mohamed ARAABAB Ahmed YOUSSEOUFI and Rachid ZIANI

Institut Mauritanien de Recherches Océanographiques et des Pêches, Mauritania:

Mohamed O/SIDI

Institute of Marine Research, Norway (IMR):

Oddgeir ALVHEIM (cruise leader 18 May-1 June), Tore STRØMME (cruise leader 2-17 June), Marek OSTROWSKI (2-17 June), Tore MØRK, and Jarle WANGENSTEN (18 May-1 June), Reider Toresen (cruise leader 17-22 June), Magne OLSEN (17-22 June) and Terje HAUGLAND (17-22 June).

### 1.3 Narrative

Figure 1 shows the cruise track and the stations worked during the survey. The vessel departed from Agadir on May 18, steaming northwards to Cape Cantin from where the sampling work started. The survey proceeded southwards with an acoustic sampling grid with a transect distance 10 nautical miles (NM) apart, covering the shelf and slope down until about 200 m bottom depth. The outer shelf between Cape Dra and Cape Juby was sampled with a more open grid as it is known from previous surveys that this part of the shelf holds few pelagic resources and no sardine. The survey continued to south of Cape Bojador when sampling was interrupted with a call at Las Palmas 1-2 June for refuelling and change of crew. The survey proceeded southwards covering the wide shelf between Cape Bojador and Cape Barbas with transects. South of Cape Barbas the survey was interrupted due to a failure in the main engine and it was necessary to return to Las Palmas on 17 June for service. The survey work in the region Cape Barbas-Cape Blanc was resumed as part of the following survey in Mauritania and the results as concerns the pelagic resources is included in this report.

The weather was somewhat rougher than during normal December surveys, but did not constrain the survey work.

### 1.4 Methods

The cruise followed the standard methods established for the regional surveys.

#### *Environmental data*

Meteorological observations including wind direction and speed, air temperature, global radiation and sea surface temperature (SST) were automatically logged and recorded with position and bottom depth every nautical mile sailed using an Aanderaa meteorological station. CTD-stations were recorded at the standard hydrographic transects. A Seabird 911+ CTD probe was used to obtain vertical profiles of temperature, salinity and oxygen. Real time plotting and logging was done using the customised Seabird Seasave software installed on a PC. The profiles were in general taken down to a few meters above the bottom. In deep stations, however, data logging was interrupted at 500 m. Niskin bottles were triggered for water samples, one near the surface and one near the bottom, in order to calibrate the oxygen and salinity sensors. The water samples were analysed for dissolved oxygen using the Winkler method, and for salinity using a Guildline Portasal salinometer mod. 8410.

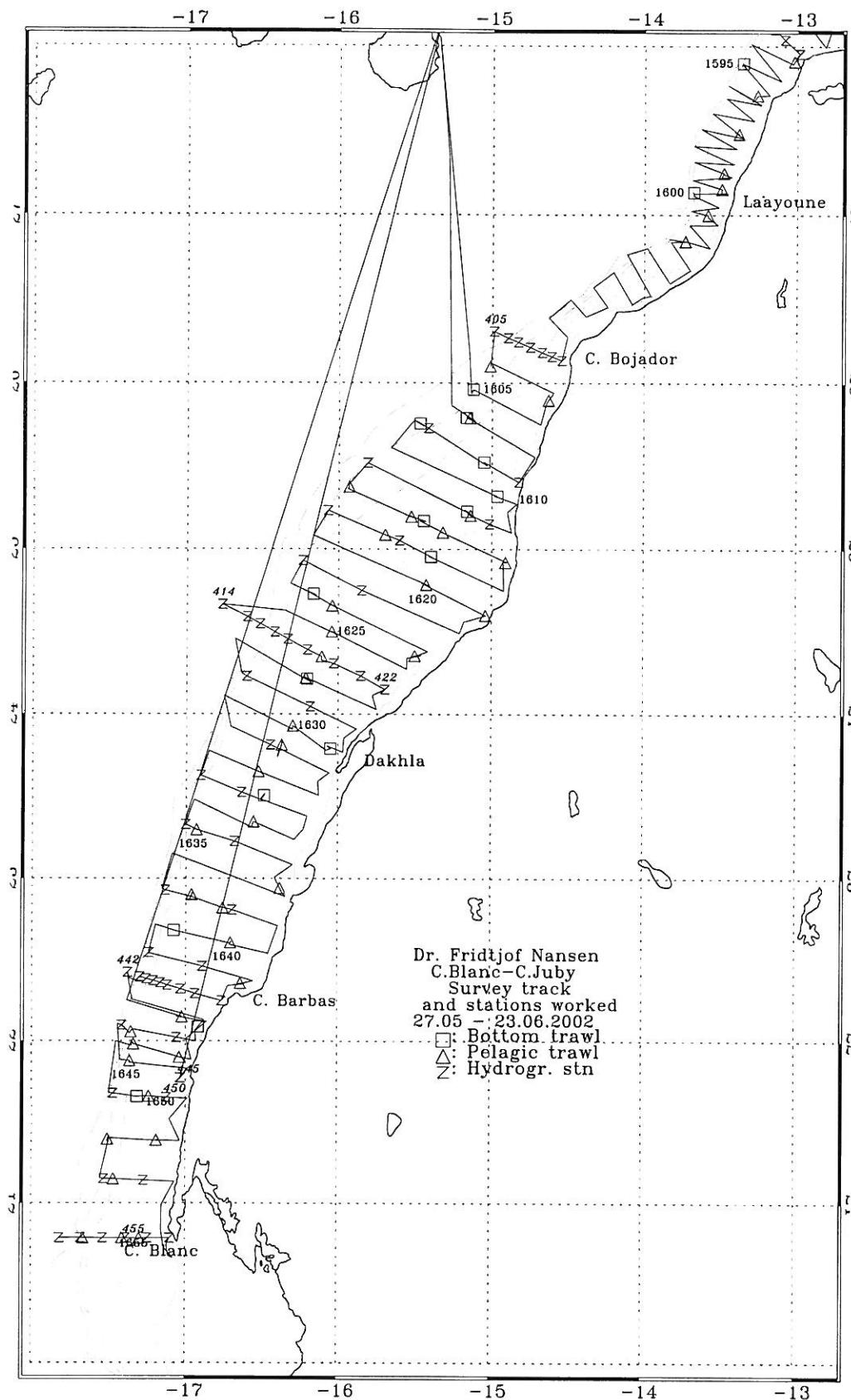


Figure 1a. Course track with fishing and hydrographic stations, Cape Blanc to Cape Juby. Depth contours at 20 m, 50 m, 100 m, 200 m and 500 m are indicated.

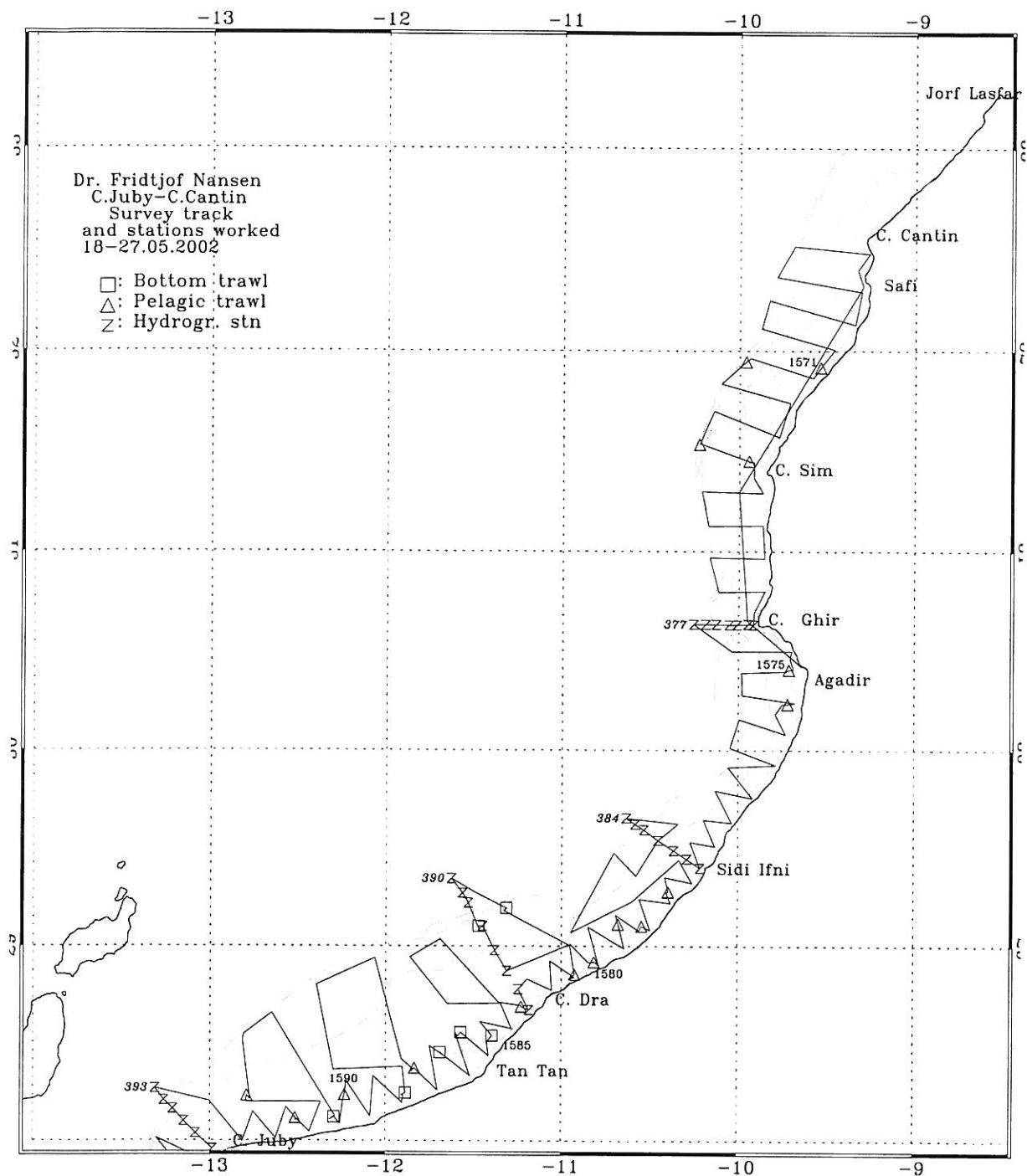


Figure 1b. Course track with fishing and hydrographic stations, Cape Juby to Cape Cantin. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

### *Biological sampling*

Biological sampling of the fish was carried out using trawls. A pelagic trawl with floats was often used. A smaller pelagic trawl or the bottom trawl with floats was used for sampling the pelagic fish in very shallow waters (depth less than 25 m). Annex III gives a description of the instruments and the fishing gear used. All catches were sampled for composition by weight and numbers of each species caught. Species identification was based on the FAO Species Guides. Length frequency distributions, by total fish length in cm, of the selected target species were taken in all the stations where they were present. The complete records of fishing stations are shown in Annex II.

The following target groups were used for Morocco:

1. Sardine (European pilchard *Sardina pilchardus*),
2. Sardinellas (flat sardinella *Sardinella maderensis* and round sardinella *S. aurita*),
3. Anchovy (European anchovy *Engraulis encrasicolus*),
4. Horse mackerels (Atlantic horse mackerel *Trachurus trachurus*, Cunene horse mackerel *T. trecae*),
5. Mackerels (chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus*),
6. Other pelagic scombrids, carangids and associated species (such as *Auxis* sp., *Caranx* sp. and largehead hairtail *Trichiurus lepturus*), BEI group PEL2,
7. Other demersal species (such as Sparidae, Haemulidae and Merluccidae).

Otoliths of sardine, sardinella, horse mackerel and chub mackerel were collected for a regional project on aging. Some of the sardine otoliths were read during the survey.

### *Acoustic sampling*

A SIMRAD EK500 Echosounder was used and the echograms were stored on both paper and files. The acoustic biomass estimates were based on the integration technique. The Bergen Integrator (BEI) was used for analysis and allocation of the integrated  $s_A$ -values (average area back scattering coefficient in  $m^2/NM^2$ ) to the individual specified target groups by 5 NM intervals. The BEI system has improved capabilities in discriminating dense fish aggregations close to the bottom as compared to the inbuilt integrator in EK500, which was used in the surveys prior to 1995. The splitting and allocation of the integrator outputs ( $s_A$ -values) was based on a combination of a visual scrutiny of species characteristics as deduced from echo diagrams, the BEI analysis, and the catch compositions.

In cases where the target category of fish contains more than one species (sardinellas and horse mackerels), the mean  $s_A$ -value allocated to the category is divided between the species in the same ratio as their relative contribution to the mean back scattering strength in the length frequency samples.

The following target strength (TS) function was applied to convert allocated  $s_A$ -values (average integrator value, or area back scattering coefficient for a given species or group of species in a specified area) to number of fish:

$$TS = 20 \log L - 72 \text{ dB} \quad (1)$$

which can be converted (see Toresen *et al.* 1998 for details) to the area form (scattering cross sections of acoustic targets):

$$C_{Fi} = 1.26 \cdot 10^6 \cdot L_i^{-2} \quad (2)$$

where  $L_i$  is total length in 1 cm length group  $i$  and  $C_{Fi}$  ( $\text{m}^{-2}$ ) is the reciprocal back scattering cross section, or so-called fish conversion factor. In order to split and convert the allocated  $s_A$ -values ( $\text{m}^2/\text{NM}^2$ ) to fish densities (numbers per length group per  $\text{NM}^2$ ), the following formula was used:

$$\rho_i = s_A \cdot \frac{p_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i}{C_{Fi}}} \quad (3)$$

where  $\rho_i$  = density ( $\text{n}/\text{NM}^2$ ) of fish in length group  $i$   
 $s_A$  = mean integrator value ( $\text{m}^2/\text{NM}^2$ )  
 $p_i$  = proportion of fish in length group  $i$   
 $\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i}{C_{Fi}}$  = the relative back scattering cross section ( $\text{m}^2$ ) of the length frequency sample of the target species, and

$$C_{Fi} = \text{reciprocal back scattering cross section } (\sigma_{bs}^{-1}) \text{ of a fish in length group } i$$

For  $TS = 20 \log L - 72$  the formula can further simplified into:

$$\rho_i = 1261217 \cdot \frac{n_i}{s_a \sum_{i=\min}^{\max} n_i l_i^2} \quad (4)$$

where  $s_A$  = mean integrator value of a species within an aggregation area, in  $\text{m}^2/\text{NM}^2$

$n_i$  = frequency count of length group  $i$  in a pooled representative sample from the distribution area.

$l_i$  = mid length of fish in length group  $i$ .

The constant 1261217 incorporates the offset constant -72 in equation (1). For other TS relationships the equation constant becomes as in box. The table is presented to facilitate a recalculation in case more accurate TS measurements are provided in the future:

Using equation (4), the pooled length distribution is used together with the mean  $s_A$ -value to calculate the density by length groups for each observed area with fish aggregations. The total number, by length groups, in an area is obtained by multiplying the densities with the distribution area. Areas were calculated on the maps by using a digital planimeter (Tamaya Planix 7).

| TS<br>constant | Equation<br>constant |
|----------------|----------------------|
| -74            | 1998895              |
| -73            | 1587779              |
| -72            | 1261217              |
| -71            | 1001821              |
| -70            | 795774               |
| -69            | 632106               |
| -68            | 502099               |

The number of fish were converted to biomass by length group using the estimated weight at length from the length-weight relationship:

$$\bar{w} = \frac{cond}{100} * L^3 \quad (3)$$

The specific condition factors obtained from the samples and applied for this survey were: 0.82 for sardine, 0.94 for *S. aurita*, 0.97 for *S. maderensis*, 0.54 for *Engraulis encrasicolus* and 0.84 for horse mackerel and chub mackerel.

Finally the total biomass estimate is obtained by summing the biomass by length group and areas within each sector of the survey.

Equations (1), (2) and (3) show that the conversion from  $s_A$ -value to number of fish is dependent on the length composition of the fish. In general there are many problems associated with getting representative length distributions when the various size classes mix with varying proportions between neighbouring stations. When the size classes are well and homogenously mixed in an area, the various length distributions are pooled together with equal importance. In areas where fish size-groups are well segregated, separate estimates are made for each group. Otherwise, when the size distribution varies from sample to sample, a weighting factor is applied that takes into account the density at the location. In most cases, the mean acoustic density at the location of the sample is the most representative index of this fish density.

For the estimation of the biomass of target group 6, carangids and associated species, an overall average length of 23 cm and a condition factor of 0.88 (to calculate mean weight of this length group) were applied.

A systematic approach to a) produce pooled length distributions of a target species for use in the above equation and b) calculate the biomass estimates for a region, are obtained through the following procedure:

- Each trawl station gets an integrator value as a density index for the sampling site.
- Representative length distributions are selected from all the collected samples of a fish aggregation.
- The mean back scattering strength of a fish in each of these length frequency distributions is calculated.
- The selected length distributions are then pooled using the ratio between the allocated  $s_A$ -value and the mean back scattering strength as the weighting factor. (If the size distribution is geographically uniform the three steps mentioned above can be skipped and the samples are pooled together with equal importance.)
- The pooled length distribution is used together with the mean  $s_A$  value to calculate the biomass in numbers by length groups, for each area in the map, using formula (4) above. Numbers are converted to weight using the condition factor of the species. This can be calculated from the length samples where the total weight of the sample is recorded, or from individual biological samples.
- Biomass is calculated as the product of the density and the area of the aggregation, and finally the area-related biomass values in a region are summed together.

The necessary calculations are done in spreadsheets after the scientist has completed the two first steps in the above list manually.

All data on fishing stations and fish length sampling were made available to the participants from the local research institutes on CDs.

## CHAPTER 2 SURVEY RESULTS

---

### 2.1 Hydrographic conditions

Weather conditions during the survey, were dominated by persistent north-easterly trades blowing along the length of Moroccan coast. These strong winds lead to the intensification of upwelling and coastal currents. The hydrography on the shelf was dominated by water masses of the North Atlantic origin. Water masses of the tropical Atlantic domain were detected only in the southernmost part of the survey grid along the continental slope, probably too deep to influence the conditions in the habitat of pelagic stocks on the shelf. However, it is important to observe that area off Cape Blanc, where the influence of the tropical Atlantic is expected to be the most pronounced, was not covered in this survey.

#### *Wind conditions*

In the north, between Cape Cantin to Cape Ghir, Figure 2b, a strong northerly gale hit the survey region. Steady winds continued to blow alongshore with exceeding 12-13 m/s until the survey reached Cape Ghir. South of Cape Ghir, between Agadir and Sidi Ifni the wind speed dropped below 5 m/s and wind direction become variable. This significant decrease in wind intensity was in agreement with the long-term seasonal wind patterns observed in this area, which is sheltered from north-easterly trade winds by the nearby Atlas Mountains. Further south, the survey entered into the region between Cape Dra and Cape Juby, into the westward-oriented section of the coast, where the main wind stress is oriented onshore. The strong northeasterly wind was picked up again and its velocity arose to 10 m/s. South of Cape Juby, the survey turned southwards, following the changing direction of the coastline, and entered the Laayoune region. The wind conditions had become somewhat calmer; south of Cap Juby the speed dropped below 9 m/s, decreasing further down to 7 m/s off Cape Barbas. Following the four days interruption, between May 31 and June 4, the survey headed south of 26° N into the Dakhla region, which is the area well-known for the strongest alongshore winds in all seasons. Figure 2a clearly shows that throughout this region the wind blew steadily from the northeasterly directions, had a nearly constant velocity in the range of 10-13 m/s and very little of spatial variation.

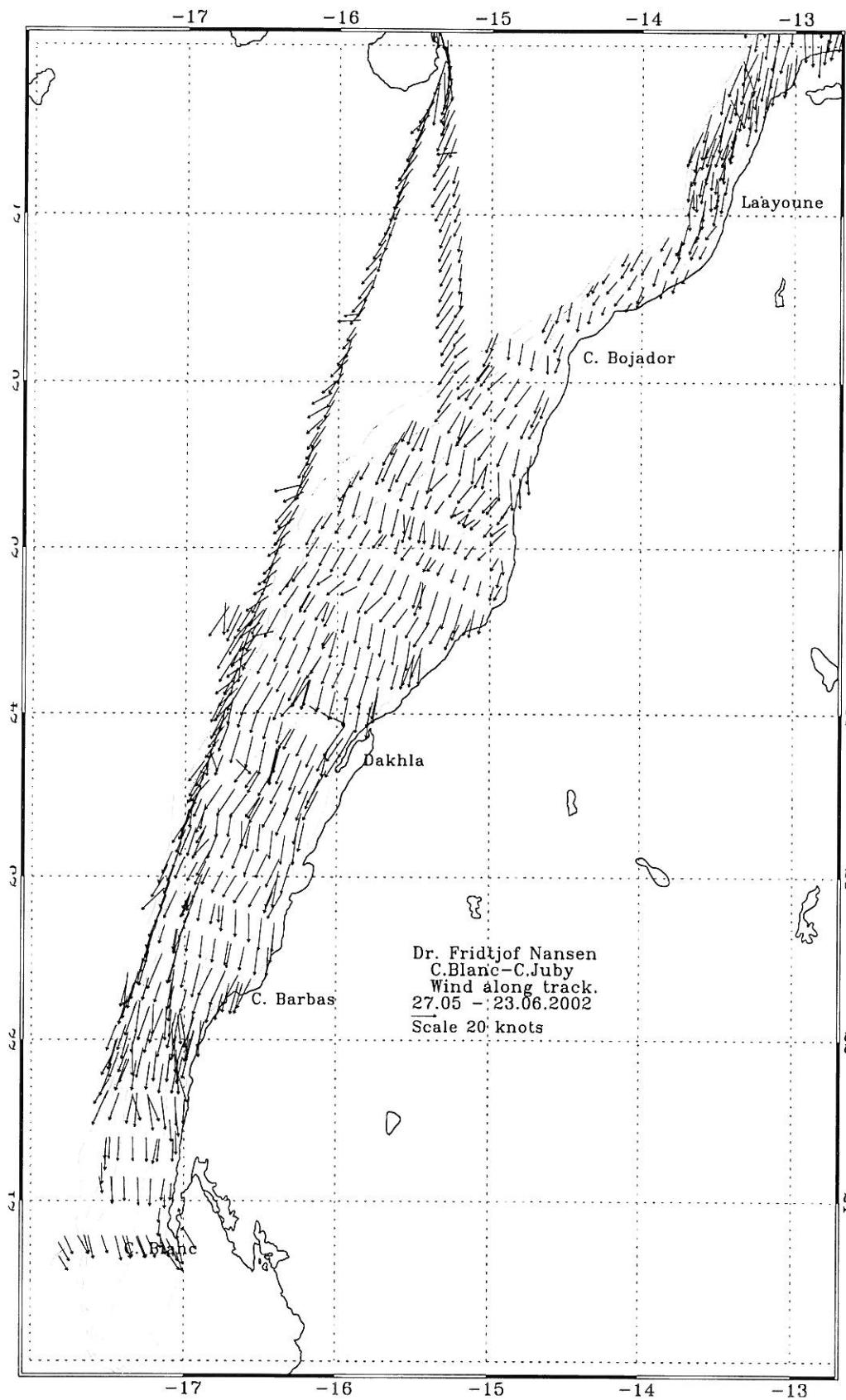


Figure 2a. Wind conditions along the survey, Cape Blanc to Cape Juby. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

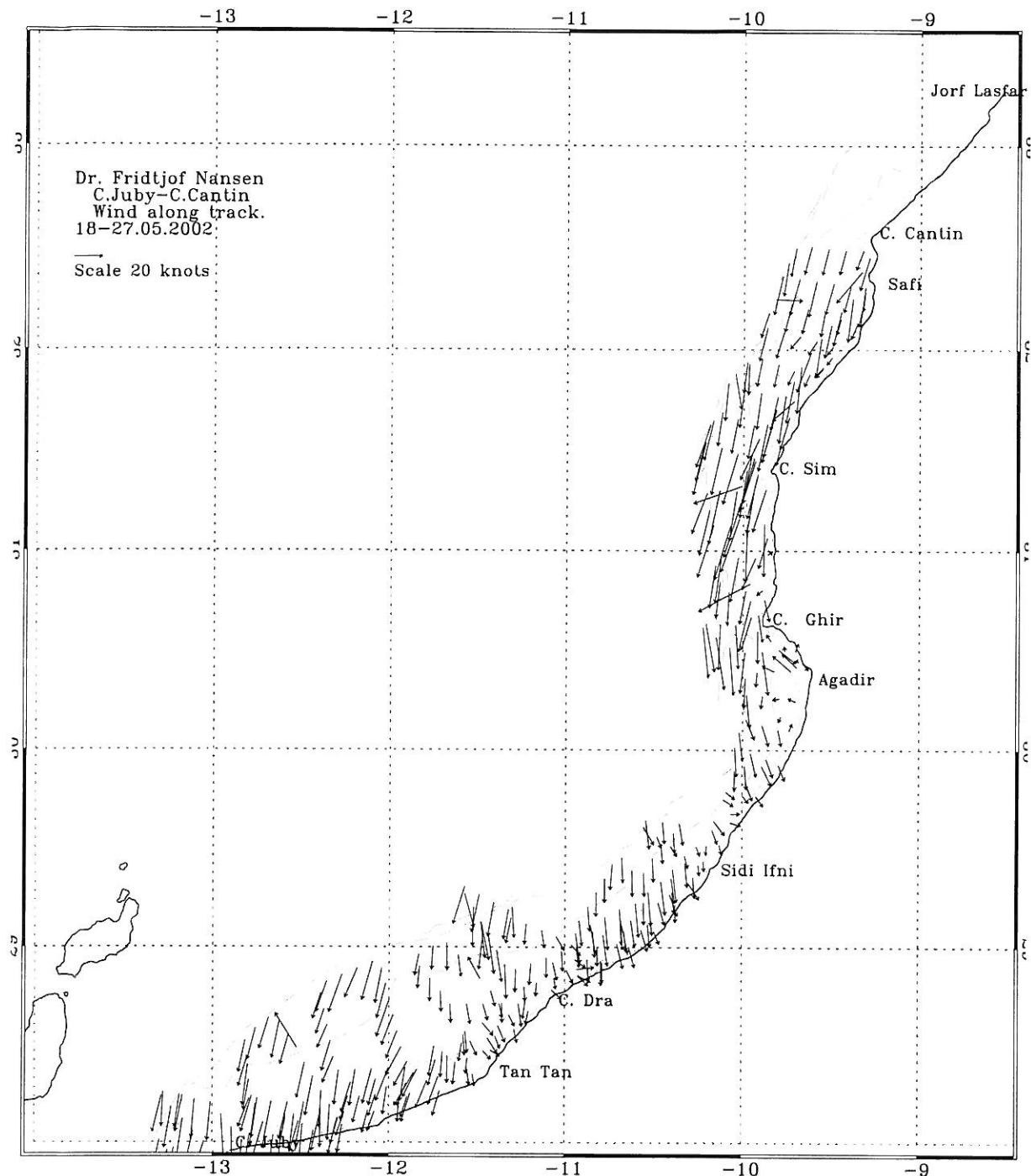


Figure 2b. Wind conditions along the survey, Cape Juby to Cape Cantin. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

#### *Sea surface temperature*

During the survey, the predominant alongshore orientation of the wind field reinforced coastal upwelling along the northern Morocco. The cooling of coastal waters due to upwelling is clearly manifested in the distributions of sea surface temperature, Figure 3b.

The two prominent upwelling cells were observed off Safi and between Cape Sim and Cape Ghir, with temperatures below 15 °C and 14 °C, respectively. This was more than three degrees below the temperatures in the offshore waters. Another well-developed upwelling cell was found off Sidi Ifni, where the observed temperature was less than 16 °C. In the northern region, the only warmer near shore waters were found in the wind-sheltered area off Agadir, where near shore temperature rose to 18-19 °C.

The southernmost prominent upwelling cell was observed south of Cape Juby, near the coastal town of Laayoune, Figure 3a. The sea surface temperature at this upwelling centre was below 16 °C.

Interestingly, no upwelling signature was detected near shore in the Dakhla region, in spite of the strong, upwelling-favourable winds. In fact, off Cape Barbas the inshore waters were even warmer than those at the shelf-break. We attribute this to the fact that our observation took place during a strong and persistent wind event. The pools of cool inshore water related to upwelling, which probably had occurred at the wind onset, by the time we reached the survey area, were dispersed by the strong turbulence and mixing of the wind-driven, shallow coastal current. This condition would be probably short-lived, lasting for the duration of the strong wind episode. However, it may have affected the distribution of fish by forcing those species, which avoid living in the extremely turbid inshore waters, to move out across the shelf. For example, the distribution of sardine recorded in this region, Figure 5 exhibits an offshore shift that could be coupled to the above process.

#### *Vertical distribution and water masses*

The two principal water masses observed in the northern part of the survey grid, from Cape Cantin to Cape Juby were representing the North Atlantic domain (NACW): the high salinity surface water associated with the Mediterranean outflow and the underlying it, North Atlantic Central Water (NACW). The signatures of these water masses were clearly identifiable at 25-30 NM offshore from the hydrographic sections, Figure 4. The subsurface core of the Mediterranean water was observed at a depth of 50 m. As one moved from Sidi Ifni to Cape Bojador, the salinity at the core increased from 36.3 to 36.8 psu, and temperature was 14-15 °C. It is this water mass, which is upwelling along the coast of the northern Morocco and constitutes, in modified form, the shelf waters along the coast. In this survey, the most pronounced uplift of NACW to the shelf was detected at Cape Ghir, Figure 4. Comparing this figure with the SST distribution, it becomes evident this uplift was matched by the pool of cold water to the north of Cape Ghir, observed on the SST distribution map, Figure 3b.

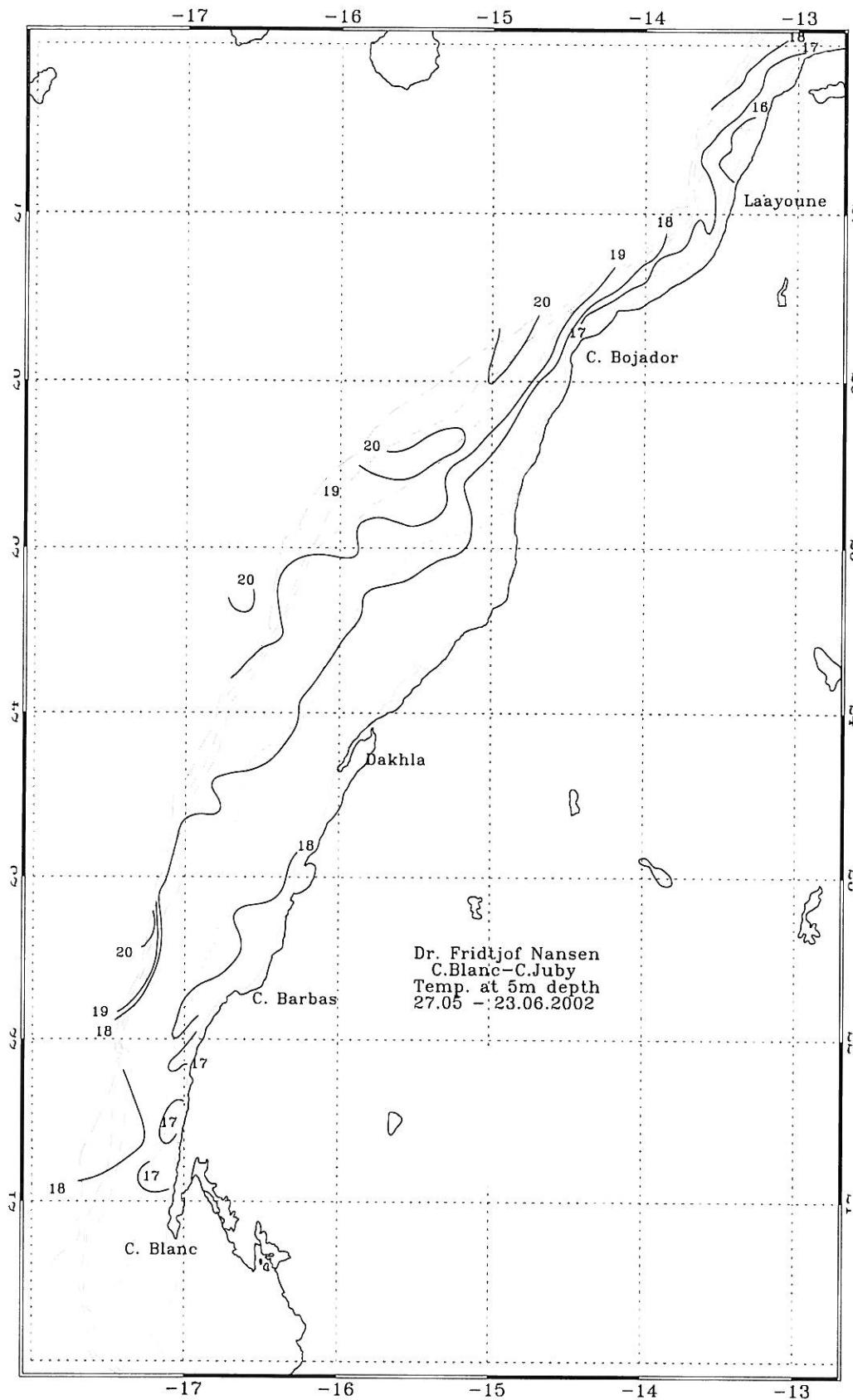


Figure 3a. Sea surface temperature (at 5 m depth), Cape Blanc to Cape Juby. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

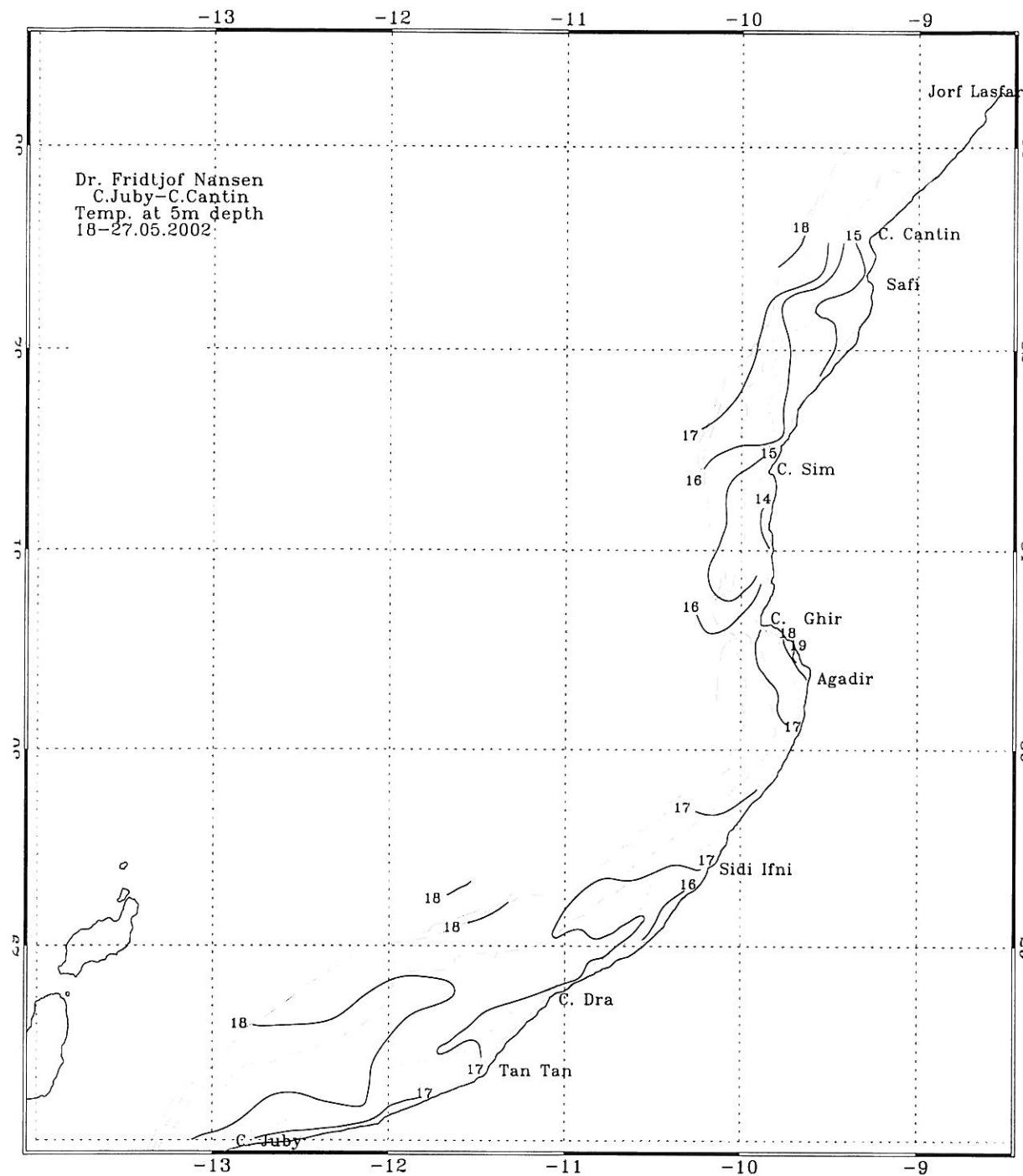


Figure 3b. Sea surface temperature (at 5 m depth), Cape Juby to Cape Cantin. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

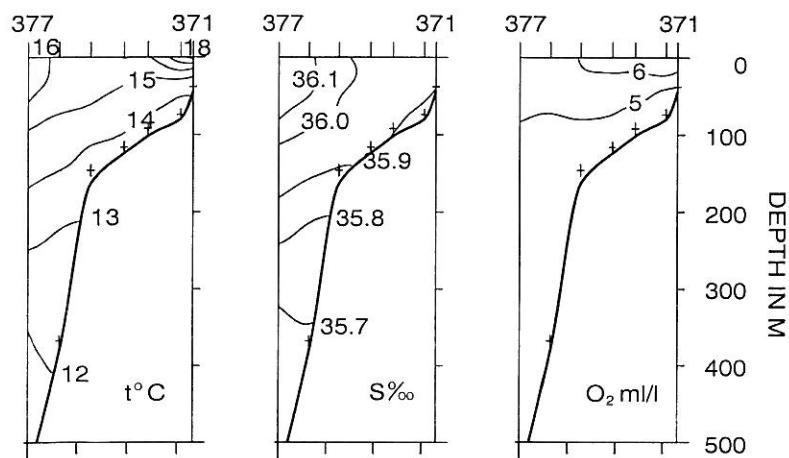
Along the remaining sections in the northern region, the presence of NACW on the shelf was less pronounced, but still detectable in the bottom layers offshore.

As the survey moved south, NACW disappeared from the record at the Cape Bojador section. The steep and short shelf along that section was dominated entirely by the Mediterranean Surface Water carried with the Canary Current. The current measurements made with an ADCP, Acoustic

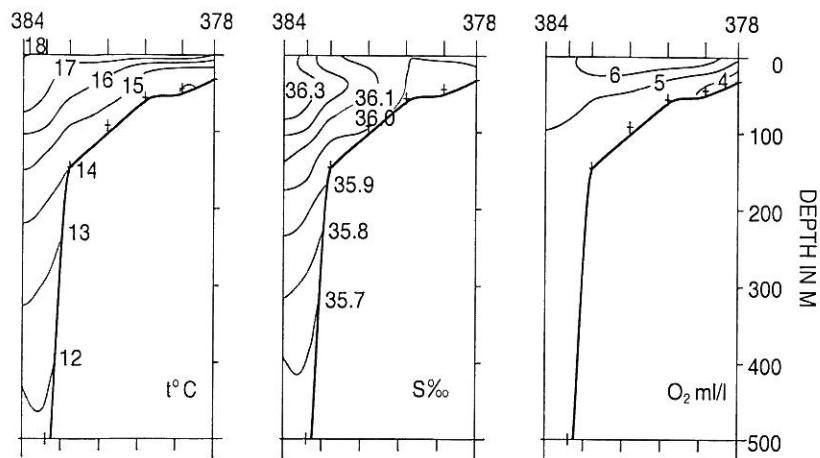
Doppler Current Profiler, (not reported here because of problem with calibration of absolute values), clearly showed that at this location the current was threefold stronger than elsewhere in the survey region and that its main branch turned south-westwards.

The two southernmost sections, off Dakhla and Cape Bojador exhibited these three main features: (1) uniform, well mixed water column on the shelf,  $T = 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $S = 36.1 \text{ psu}$ ; (2) the presence of the Canary Current in the surface layer at the shelf break; and (3) a poleward undercurrent along the upper slope, transporting to the region South Atlantic Central Water (SACW) with  $S < 35.8 \text{ psu}$ ,  $T < 16^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $O_2 < 3 \text{ ml/l}$ .

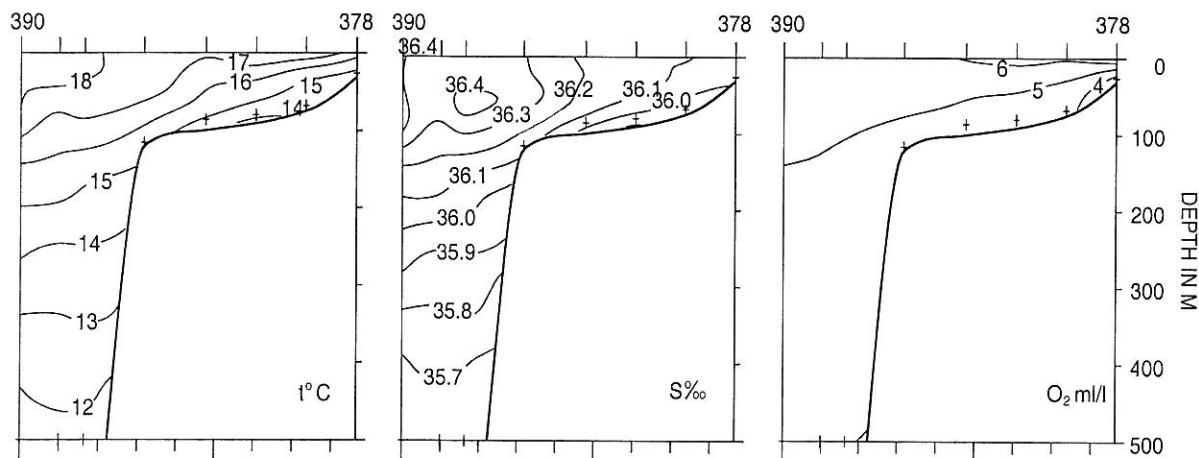
Until this survey, our knowledge on the magnitude the South Atlantic waters incursions into the Dakhla shelf has been limited. We did, however, observed a strong relationship between the type of water mass present at Cape Blanc ( $21^{\circ}\text{N}$ ) and species composition of the surveyed stocks. To increase further our understanding of the relationship between hydrography and fish stock composition in this important for fisheries region, we have established a new fine-resolution grid of hydrographic stations. The grid is oriented alongshore, following the 50 and 200 m depth contours Figure 1a exhibits the grid of the stations along 200 m observed during this survey and the resulting sections for temperature, salinity and oxygen. From that figure, it is evident that the SACW intrusion reached its northernmost location approximately at  $24^{\circ}\text{N}$  while remaining below the shelf-break throughout the whole region. Not shown here is the distribution at 50 m, which showed a presence of well-mixed North Atlantic Waters ( $T = 17^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $S = 36.1 \text{ psu}$ ) in the inshore of the Dakhla-Cape Barbas region without a trace of influence of the South Atlantic domain.



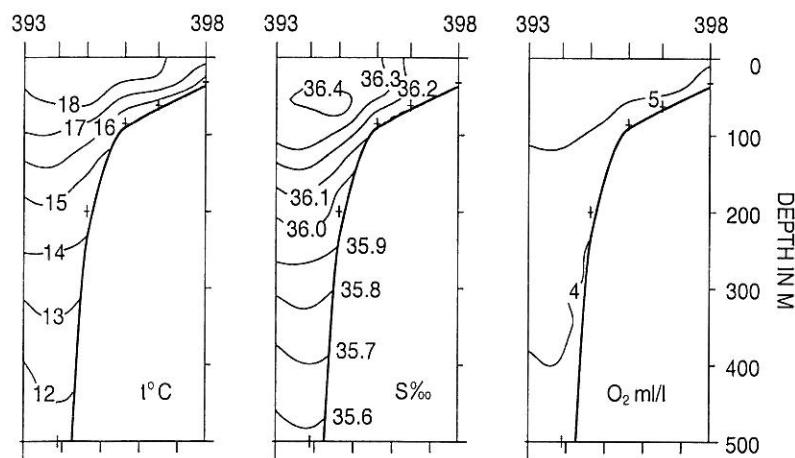
CAPE GHIR – 21.05.2002



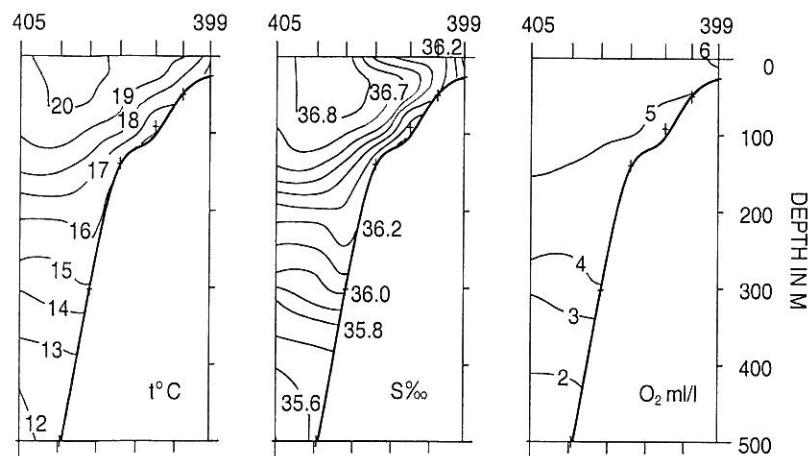
SIDI IFNI – 22.05.2002



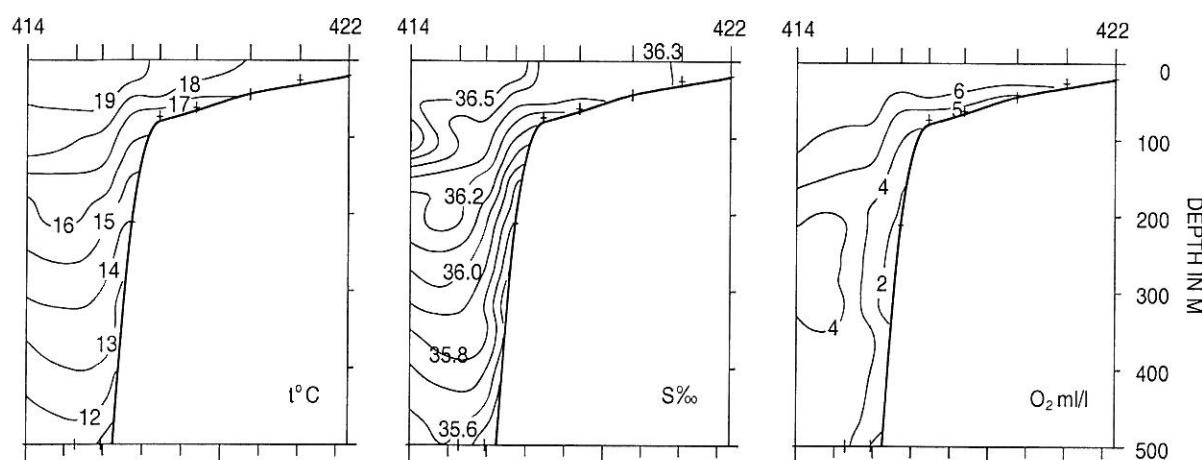
CAPE DRA – 23-24.05.2002



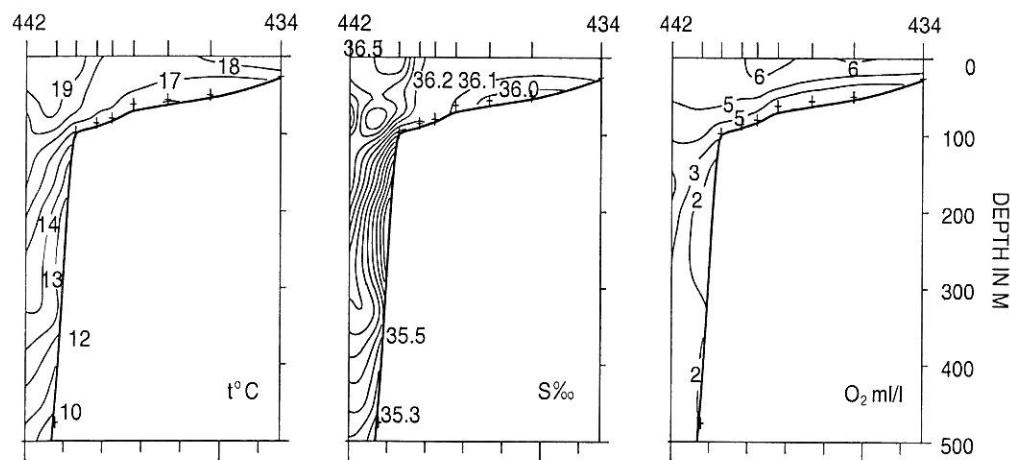
CAPE JUBY – 27.05.2002



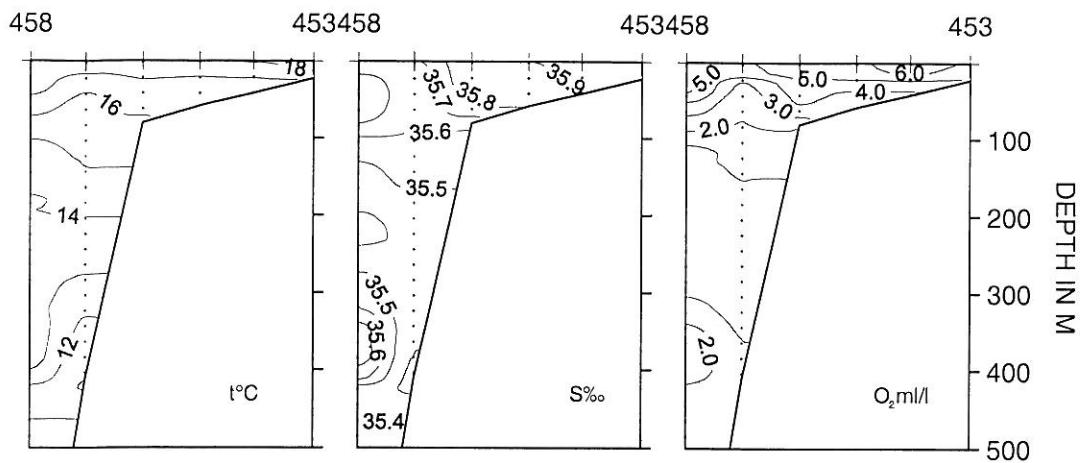
CAPE BOJADOR – 30.05.2002



DAKHLA – 08.06.2002



CAPE BARBAS - 12.06.2002



CAPE BLANC – 22.06.2002

Figure 4. Hydrographic sections with distribution of temperature, salinity and oxygen.

## 2.2 Distribution of pelagic fish on the shelf from Cape Blanc to Cape Juby

Figures 5 to 8 show the distribution of the main groups of pelagic fish by contoured acoustic densities.

**Sardine**, *Sardina pilchardus*, Figure 5, was found along most of the coast, generally with a more offshore distribution compared to the surveys in the later years. South of Cape Barbas there was a predominance of juveniles with a mean length 13 cm, Figure 9b. The highest concentrations of sardine occurred between 23 and 25 °N but were not as dense as during the two previous surveys. These aggregations consisted mostly of fish in the range 19-24 cm. Between Cape Bojador and Cape Juby the fish was mainly in the range 14-18 cm, Figure 9a. Recruitment seems fairly successful with abundant small sized sardine south of Cape Barbas and extending into Mauritania.

**Sardinellas** (*Sardinella aurita* and *Sardinella maderensis*) were found in aggregations with low densities between Dakhla and Cape Blanc, Figure 6. The high densities of sardinella were probably distributed more south of Cape Blanc in Mauritania and Senegal.

**Horse mackerels** (*Trachurus trachurus* and *T. trecae*) were common from Cape Blanc to Cape Bojador, mostly at low densities at the outer shelf, Figure 7.

**Chub mackerel** (*Scomber japonicus*) was recorded in low densities along the outer shelf from Cape Juby to Cape Blanc, Figure 8.

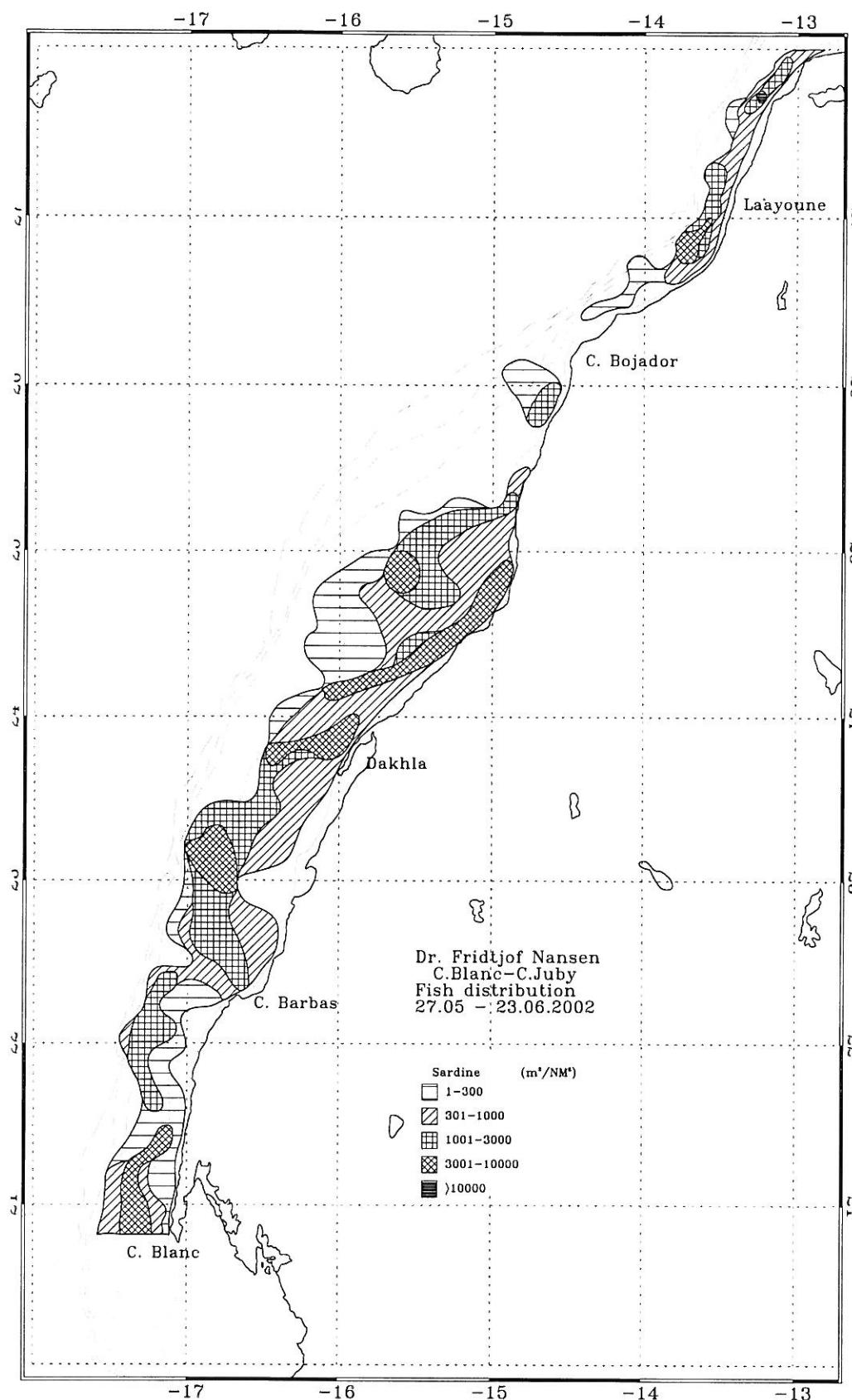


Figure 5. Distribution of sardine, Cape Blanc to Cape Juby. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

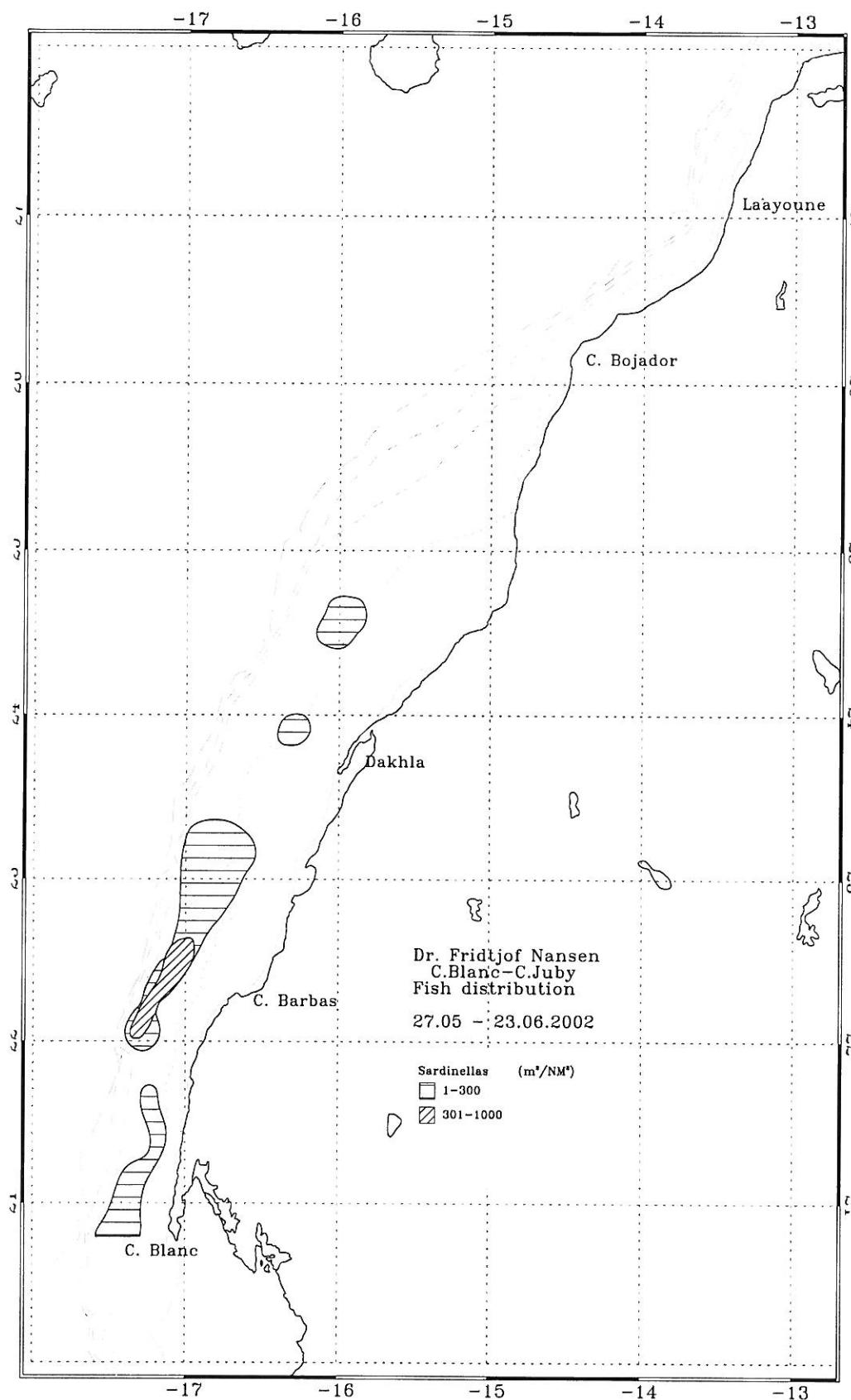


Figure 6. Distribution of sardinella, Cape Blanc to Cape Juby. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

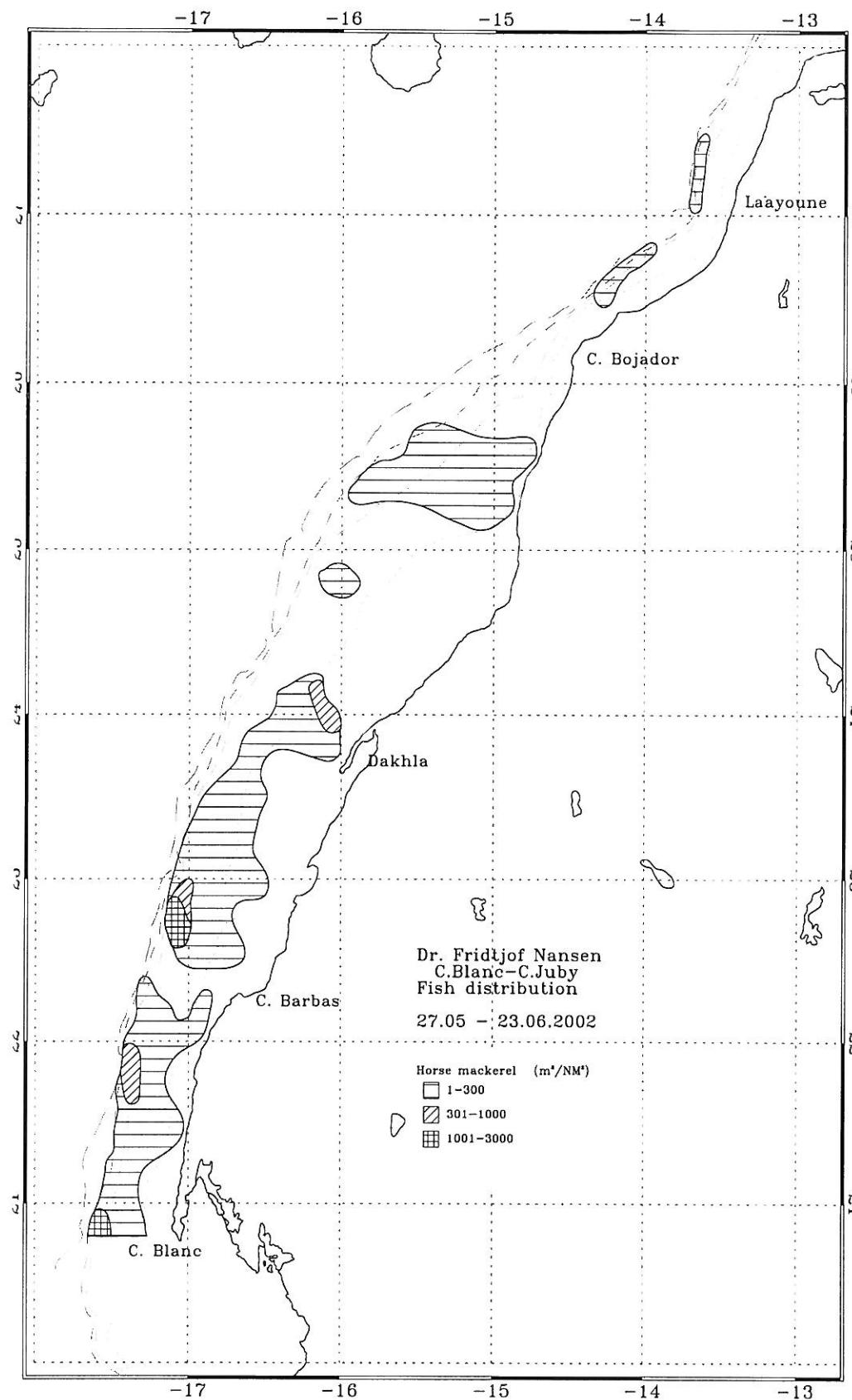


Figure 7. Distribution of horse mackerel, Cape Blanc to Cape Juby. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

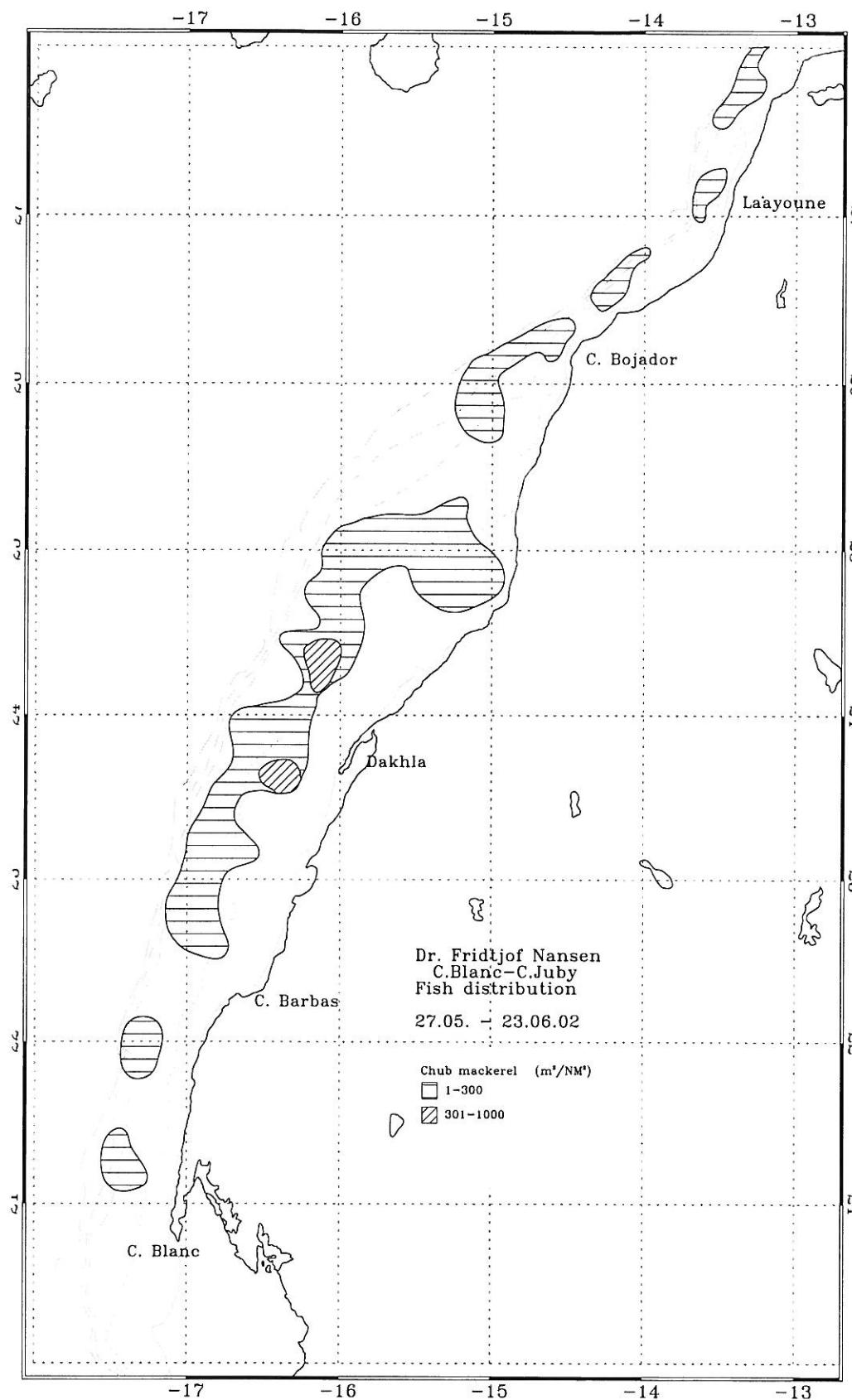


Figure 8. Distribution of chub mackerel, Cape Blanc to Cape Juby. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

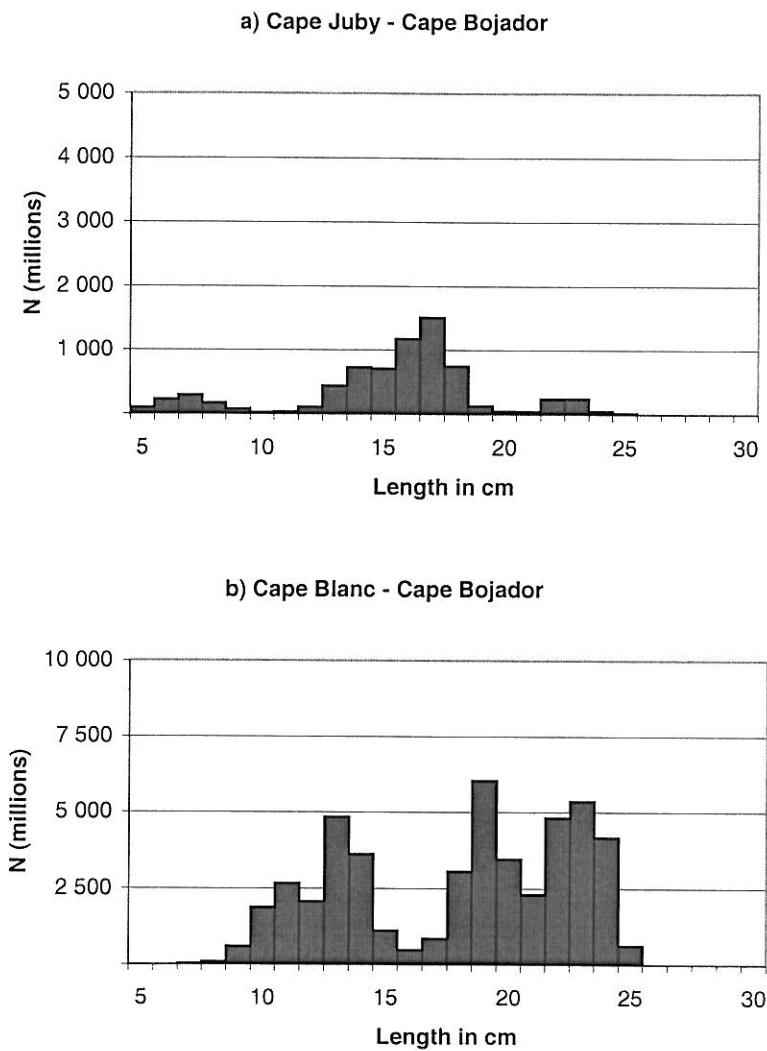


Figure 9. Length frequency distributions sardine Cape Blanc to Cape Juby.

### 2.3 Distribution of pelagic fish on the shelf from Cape Juby to Cape Cantin.

**Sardine**, Figure 10, was registered along most of the coast except between Sidi Ifni and Cape Ghir. The highest densities were recorded between Cape Juby and Cape Dra and between Cape Sim and Safi. The general picture has much resemblance with the previous surveys. The pooled length distributions on sardine, Figure 12, show that the main part of the sardine is made up by younger sardines with two modes; around 9 and 17 cm.

**Anchovy** was found in several patches along the coast, Figure 11. In the last two surveys anchovy was almost absent from the area, but seems now to regain some of its earlier strength.

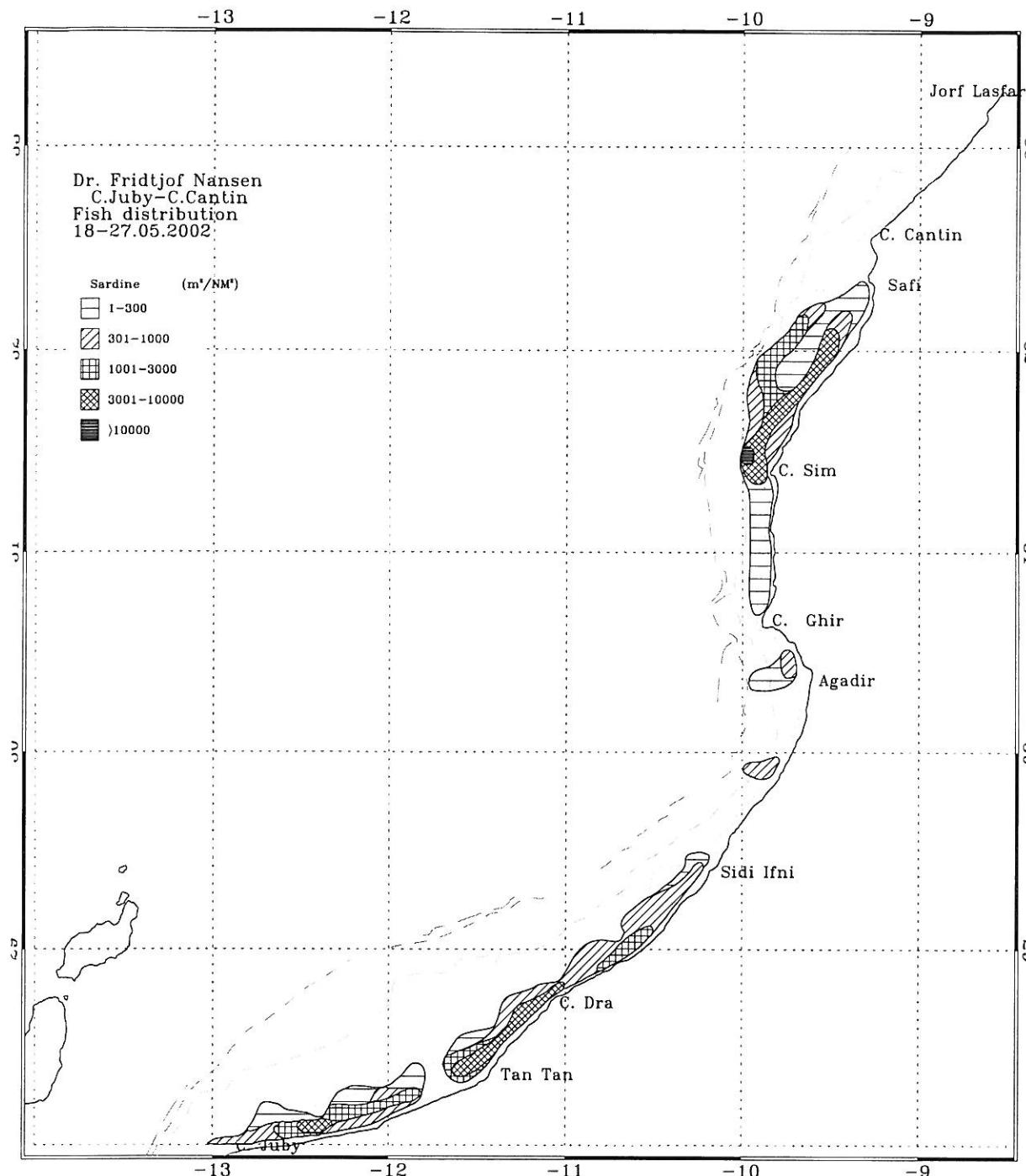


Figure 10. Distribution of sardine, Cape Juby to Cape Cantin. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

Recordings of **horse mackerel** and **chub mackerel** were rather few as expected from previous surveys in the region. A narrow band of chub mackerel registered by the acoustic system at the shelf break off Tan Tan could indicate that the species is slightly more abundant in this area.

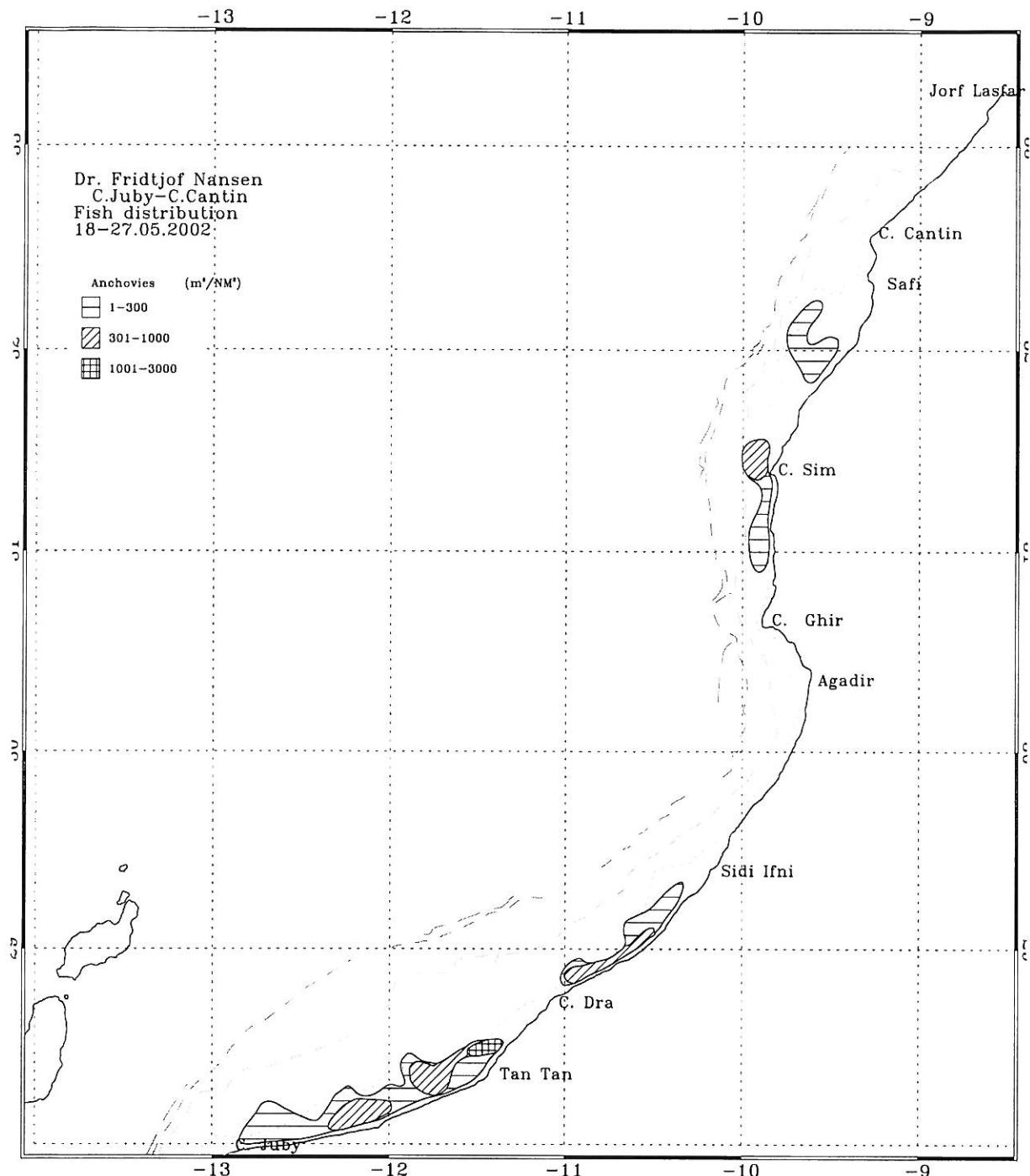


Figure 11. Distribution of anchovy, Cape Juby to Cape Cantin. Depth contours as in Fig. 1a.

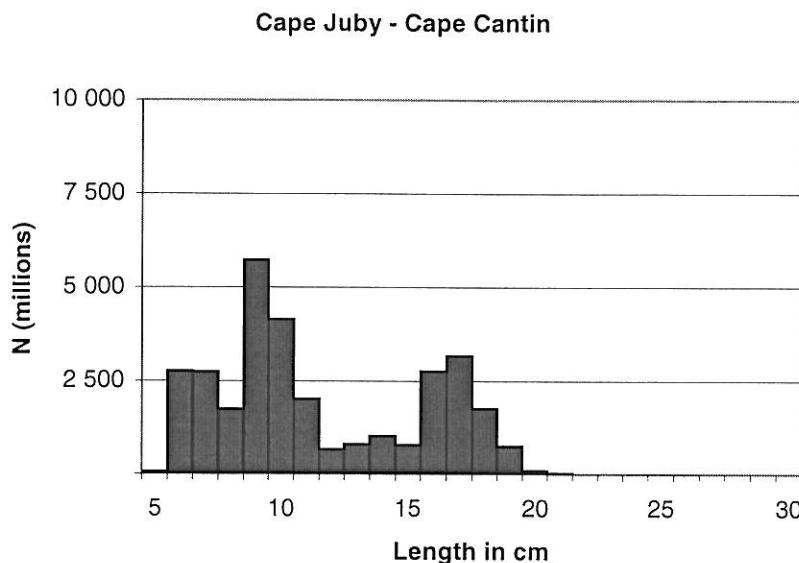


Figure 12. Length frequency distribution of sardine Cape Juby to Cape Cantin.

## 2.4 Biomass estimates

A summary on biomass estimates is given in Table 2 below. More detailed biomass estimates in number and weight by length groups are shown in Annex I.

### *Cape Blanc-Cape Bojador*

The **sardine** was estimated to 2.9 million tonnes, a considerable reduction from the 3.5 million tonnes estimated in November 2001. The length distribution is earlier shown in Figure 9. Most of the fish in terms of biomass consist of older fish. Compared with earlier years, the development in the “adult” part of the stock (i.e. fish > 19 cm) is:

| Survey                 | Thousand tonnes | Million fish |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| November-December 1996 | 4 600           | 47 400       |
| November-December 1997 | 240             | 2 900        |
| November-December 1998 | 340             | 3 400        |
| November-December 1999 | 1 000           | 11 500       |
| November-December 2000 | 1 260           | 13 200       |
| May-June 2001*         | 1 975           | 22 500       |
| November-December 2001 | 3 200           | 32 000       |
| May-June 2002*         | 2 100           | 21 400       |

\* Including sardine in Mauritania

Recruitment seems fairly successful, with 52 billion fish in the range 9-15 cm, made up of fish south of Cape Barbas and including fish in Mauritanian waters who were surveyed one week later.

**Sardinella** was estimated to 165 thousand tonnes consisting only of round sardinella. This estimate is a considerable reduction from the 2.5 million tonnes estimated 6 months earlier. This is assumed to be more the feature of a seasonal fluctuation as most sardinella is assumed to be south of the thermal front between the Canary Current and the tropical waters.

The two species of **horse mackerel** combined was estimated 385 thousand tonnes, of which about roughly 190 thousand and 195 thousand were Atlantic and Cunene horse mackerel respectively.

#### *Cape Bojador-Cape Juby*

**Sardine** was estimated to 271 thousand tonnes a considerable reduction from the 650 thousand tonnes estimated in June and in November 2001. The biomass is mainly composed of young fish less than 19 cm in length.

#### *Cape Juby – Cape Cantin*

The **sardine** is estimated to 590 thousand tonnes, down from 890 thousand tonnes in December 2001. Abundance in numbers is about 30 billion, almost the same as the 27 billion estimated last December. The size group 15-19 cm has been reduced by about 35% since December, but this is compensated by a strong recruitment of younger fish. The presence of fish of 7-11 cm length is several times as strong now as compared to a year earlier, in June 2001.

**Anchovies** were estimated to 40 thousand tonnes compared to 100 thousand a year earlier. Two modes, 8 and 12 cm, are found in the length distributions, Annex 1.

Table 2 Summary of biomass estimates of pelagic fish, thousand tonnes.

| Region                      | Sardines | Round<br>sardinella | Flat<br>sardinella | Atlantic<br>horse<br>mackerel | Cunene<br>horse<br>mackerel | Chub<br>mackerel | Anchovy |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Cape Blanc-<br>Cape Bojador | 2 900    | 165                 | 0                  | 190                           | 195                         | 215              | 15      |
| Cape Bojador-<br>Cape Juby  | 270      | 0                   | 0                  | 1                             | 0                           | 10               | 0       |
| Cape Juby-<br>Cape Cantin   | 590      | 0                   | 0                  | 45                            | 0                           | 65               | 40      |
| Totals                      | 3 760    | 165                 | 0                  | 235                           | 195                         | 290              | 55      |

## CHAPTER 3 CONCLUDING REMARKS

---

The survey was conducted in the period 18<sup>th</sup> May to 13<sup>th</sup> June when the work had to be interrupted due to engine failure. This left a small unsurveyed area north of Cape Blanc which was covered in connection with the following survey in Mauritania. The results from the remaining part are merged into this report. The survey area Cape Cantin-Cape Blanc was covered with an acoustic course track of 5050 NM and 86 fishing stations. The limits of the school areas of the sardine, anchovy and horse mackerel are thought to have been well determined and the main areas adequately sampled. The weather conditions were rough in the northern part of the survey area and put some constraints on the survey work.

The hydrographical data show the upwelling occurring in the usual locations along the coast. Distribution of temperature and salinity indicate a colder coastal climate than expected from the long termed seasonal mean.

Figure 13 gives a general overview on the major aggregations of pelagic fish with rounded biomass figures. The biomass estimates are also summarised in Table 2.

Generally the sardine has a distribution pattern as normal for the season: juveniles south of Cape Barbas and the main part of the adult southern stock between Cape Barbas and 24°30'N. The biomass of sardine between Cape Blanc and Cape Bojador has decreased from 3.5 million tonnes in November 2001 to 2.9 million during the last survey. Of this 2.1 million is old fish in the Dakhla region, while 800 thousand tonnes is from fish south of Cape Barbas. (A further 840 000 tonnes of young sardine was recorded in Mauritanian waters in the following week when these waters were surveyed.)

Sardine in the region Cape Bojador-Cape Juby is estimated to 270 thousand tonnes, the same as in December 2000. Also this area holds considerable juveniles that will grow during 2001. Further north, the stock between Cape Juby and Cape Cantin is estimated to 590 thousand tonnes, down from 890 thousand estimated in December 2001. The number of recruits is relatively high and represents more than 50% of the stock. This could indicate that recruitment to the northern part of the central stock will be strong in 2001.

The concentrations of round sardinella found between Dakhla and Cape Blanc represent only 165 thousand tonnes, a considerable reduction from the 2.5 million tonnes estimated 6 months earlier. The fish recordings extend southwards into Mauritania, which probably holds the main part of the stock during this season.

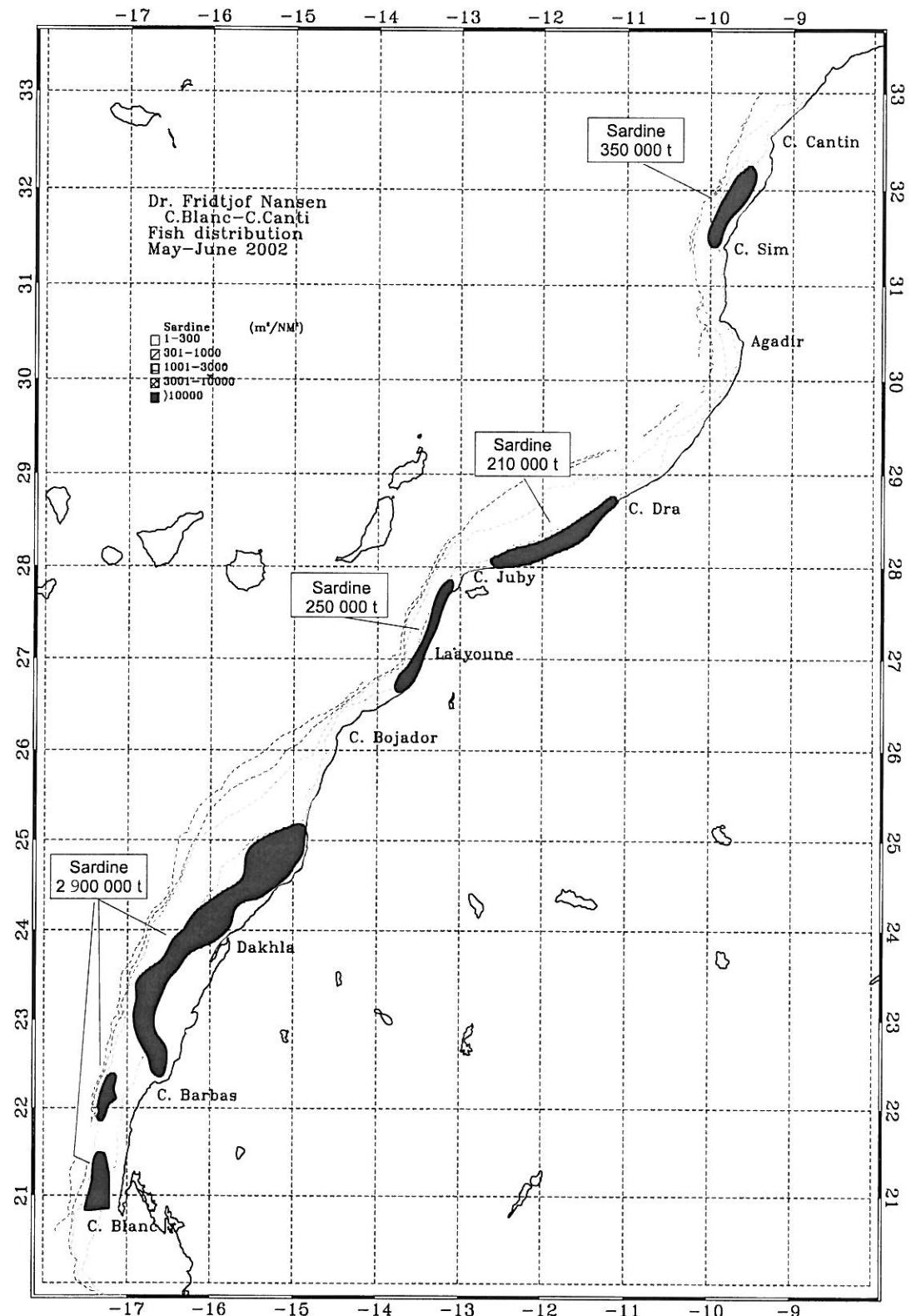


Figure 13. Map of the major pelagic fish concentrations with estimated abundance (thousand tonnes), Cape Blanc to Cape Cantin.

Horse mackerel was mainly found scattered between Cape Blanc and Cape Bojador. The estimate is 385 thousand tonnes, almost the same as in December 2001. This year the number of juveniles is relatively high, indicating strong recruitment.

Anchovy was found in several patches along the coast. The biomass was estimated to 55 thousand tonnes, a considerable increase from 8 thousand tonnes estimated in November 2001. This could indicate that the anchovy is about to regain its earlier strength.

#### *Trends 1995-2002, sardine*

Figure 14 shows the biomass estimates of sardine compared with results from previous "Dr. Fridtjof Nansen" surveys. Figure 15 shows the biomass figures 1995-2002 by length classes. Both figures show that the southern stock, including the sardine between Cape Bojador and Cape Juby, is slightly lower compared with one year earlier. Analysed by size groups the reduction comes in the adult part of the stock, which has declined from 3.2 to 2.1 million tonnes. This is compensated by new recruitment at the order of 800 thousand tonnes. In addition, during the following survey in Mauritania (23-29 June), 840 thousand tonnes of sardine was recorded south of Cape Blanc. This aggregation consisted almost exclusively of fish less than 17 cm. This points to a fairly good new year-class of sardine that should recruit to the main stock later in the year.

Small fish, as observed towards the end of last year, dominates the central stock between Cape Juby and Safi. The level of the stock is lower than in November and June 2001. Probably due to the high fishing pressure on the central stock, the adult part has been strongly reduced. This is compensated by strong recruitment of younger fish. The fishery in this region continues to be on one dominant year class of young fish and is therefore dependent on successful recruitment each year. The fish is captured in the middle of its most intensive growth period (growth overfishing), and if the fish instead would be allowed to grow more before it is fished, a higher yield should be expected.

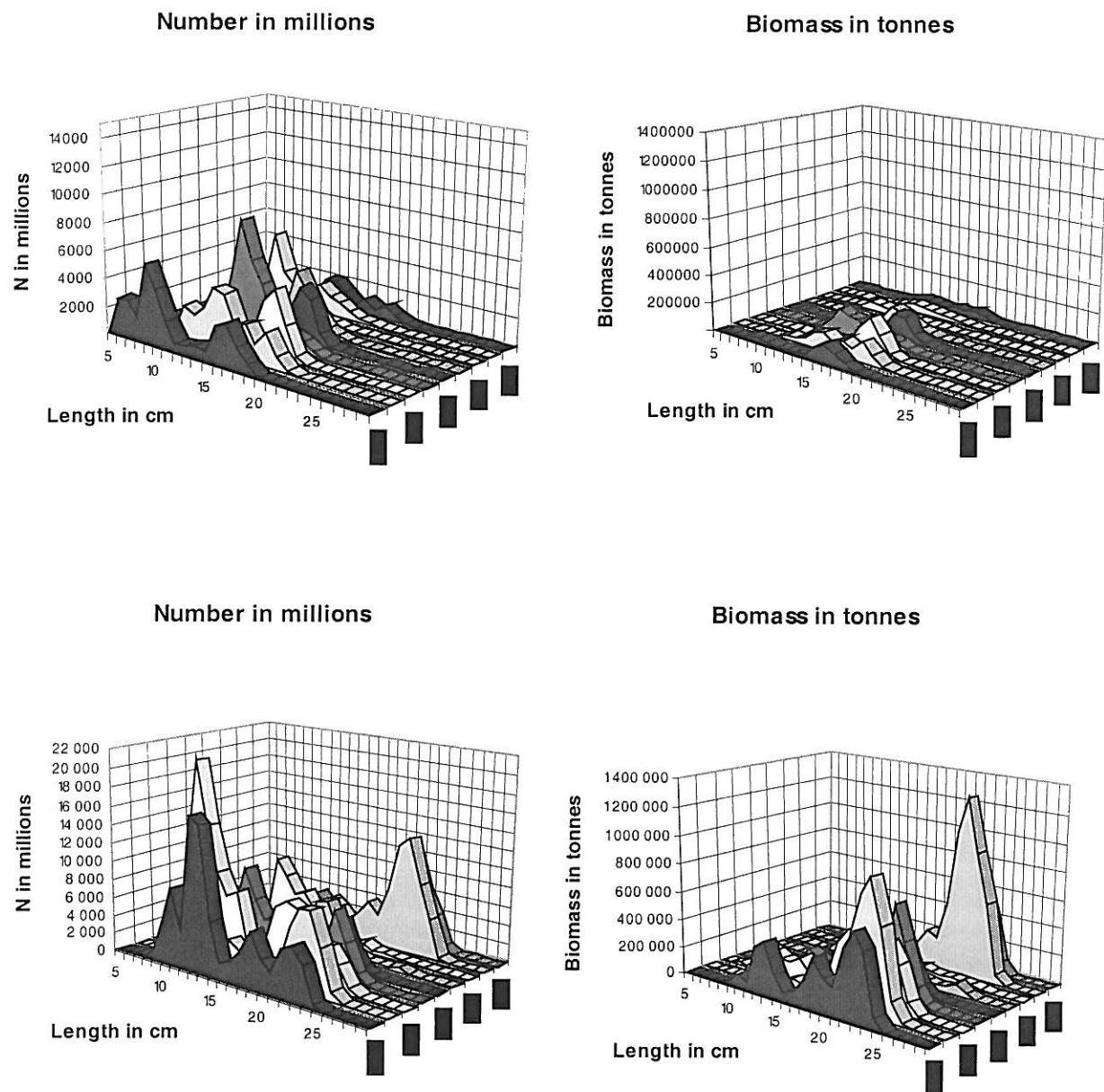


Figure 15. Numbers and biomass by length class, 1995-2002. Cape Juby-Cape Cantin (top) and Cape Timiris-Cape Juby (bottom).

## Annex I Biomass and number by fish length class

**Sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*)**

**MOROCCO & MAURITANIA, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Bojador-C.Juby |            | C.Blanc-C.Bojador |            | C.Timiris-C.Blanc |            | Total     |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes           | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes    | N millions |
| 5            | 81              | 60         | 127              | 93         |                   |            |                   |            | 209       | 153        |
| 6            | 6 204           | 2 755      | 502              | 223        |                   |            |                   |            | 6 706     | 2 978      |
| 7            | 9 480           | 2 740      | 995              | 288        | 114               | 33         |                   |            | 10 589    | 3 061      |
| 8            | 8 756           | 1 739      | 833              | 165        | 419               | 83         |                   |            | 10 007    | 1 987      |
| 9            | 40 265          | 5 727      | 540              | 77         | 4 148             | 590        | 3 763             | 502        | 44 953    | 6 394      |
| 10           | 39 352          | 4 146      | 194              | 20         | 17 787            | 1 874      | 28 561            | 2 919      | 57 332    | 6 040      |
| 11           | 25 137          | 2 016      | 362              | 29         | 33 139            | 2 657      | 69 283            | 5 657      | 58 639    | 4 702      |
| 12           | 10 568          | 660        | 1 690            | 106        | 33 030            | 2 062      | 32 150            | 2 032      | 45 288    | 2 828      |
| 13           | 15 861          | 786        | 8 805            | 436        | 97 414            | 4 828      | 231 890           | 11 226     | 122 079   | 6 051      |
| 14           | 25 138          | 1 006      | 18 205           | 728        | 90 202            | 3 608      | 282 208           | 11 368     | 133 545   | 5 342      |
| 15           | 23 396          | 766        | 21 646           | 709        | 33 941            | 1 112      | 123 503           | 4 093      | 78 982    | 2 587      |
| 16           | 101 098         | 2 745      | 43 247           | 1 174      | 17 660            | 479        | 8 068             | 229        | 162 005   | 4 398      |
| 17           | 138 584         | 3 153      | 66 223           | 1 507      | 37 284            | 848        |                   |            | 242 091   | 5 509      |
| 18           | 90 756          | 1 748      | 38 658           | 745        | 158 148           | 3 046      |                   |            | 287 562   | 5 539      |
| 19           | 44 795          | 737        | 7 669            | 126        | 366 421           | 6 026      |                   |            | 418 885   | 6 889      |
| 20           | 5 907           | 84         | 3 071            | 43         | 243 132           | 3 442      |                   |            | 252 110   | 3 569      |
| 21           | 1 283           | 16         | 3 254            | 40         | 187 391           | 2 299      | 18 786            | 232        | 191 928   | 2 355      |
| 22           |                 |            | 21 845           | 234        | 448 996           | 4 807      | 21 322            | 229        | 470 841   | 5 041      |
| 23           |                 |            | 25 756           | 242        | 569 134           | 5 348      | 24 519            | 229        | 594 890   | 5 590      |
| 24           |                 |            | 5 602            | 46         | 501 536           | 4 159      |                   |            | 507 139   | 4 205      |
| 25           |                 |            | 1 777            | 13         | 84 151            | 619        |                   |            | 85 928    | 632        |
| 26           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 27           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 28           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 29           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 30           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| Total        | 586 663         | 30 882     | 271 000          | 7 045      | 2 924 046         | 47 922     | 844 053           | 38 716     | 4 625 762 | 124 565    |

Round sardinella (*Sardinella aurita*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |          | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total    | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     |
| 4            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 5            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 6            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 7            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 8            |                    | 15,0       |         | 15,0     |                   | 89         |         | 89        |
| 9            |                    | 121,9      |         | 121,9    |                   | 1 003      |         | 1 003     |
| 10           |                    | 602,4      |         | 602,4    |                   | 6 695      |         | 6 695     |
| 11           |                    | 655,2      |         | 655,2    |                   | 9 566      |         | 9 566     |
| 12           |                    | 430,0      |         | 430,0    |                   | 8 063      |         | 8 063     |
| 13           |                    | 1676,5     |         | 1 676,5  |                   | 39 599     |         | 39 599    |
| 14           |                    | 2284,4     | 3,5     | 2 287,8  |                   | 66 856     | 99      | 66 955    |
| 15           |                    | 1824,1     | 4,1     | 1 828,2  |                   | 65 212     | 143     | 65 354    |
| 16           |                    | 591,0      | 4,1     | 595,1    |                   | 25 487     | 172     | 25 659    |
| 17           |                    | 276,8      | 27,4    | 304,2    |                   | 14 240     | 1 379   | 15 620    |
| 18           |                    | 12,3       | 63,5    | 75,9     |                   | 749        | 3 781   | 4 531     |
| 19           |                    | 12,3       | 83,2    | 95,5     |                   | 877        | 5 797   | 6 674     |
| 20           |                    |            | 63,1    | 63,1     |                   |            | 5 111   | 5 111     |
| 21           |                    |            | 107,4   | 107,4    |                   |            | 10 034  | 10 034    |
| 22           |                    |            | 48,2    | 48,2     |                   |            | 5 160   | 5 160     |
| 23           | 42,0               |            | 23,7    | 65,7     | 5 228             |            | 2 891   | 8 119     |
| 24           | 67,5               |            | 24,9    | 92,4     | 9 531             |            | 3 436   | 12 967    |
| 25           | 73,0               |            | 22,6    | 95,6     | 11 617            |            | 3 530   | 15 147    |
| 26           | 89,4               |            | 6,0     | 95,4     | 15 971            |            | 1 053   | 17 025    |
| 27           | 82,1               | 2,9        |         | 85,1     | 16 393            | 587        |         | 16 980    |
| 28           | 51,1               | 31,4       |         | 82,4     | 11 354            | 6 969      |         | 18 323    |
| 29           | 25,5               | 91,7       | 3,5     | 120,7    | 6 296             | 22 602     | 834     | 29 732    |
| 30           |                    | 53,9       |         | 53,9     |                   | 14 679     |         | 14 679    |
| 31           |                    | 94,6       | 3,5     | 98,1     |                   | 28 400     | 1 016   | 29 415    |
| 32           |                    | 145,2      | 6,9     | 152,1    |                   | 47 847     | 2 231   | 50 078    |
| 33           |                    | 255,1      | 18,3    | 273,4    |                   | 92 065     | 6 478   | 98 544    |
| 34           |                    | 449,4      | 50,2    | 499,6    |                   | 177 173    | 19 367  | 196 541   |
| 35           |                    | 326,8      | 65,8    | 392,6    |                   | 140 353    | 27 663  | 168 016   |
| 36           |                    | 107,9      | 79,0    | 186,9    |                   | 50 393     | 36 098  | 86 491    |
| 37           |                    | 62,3       | 48,5    | 110,8    |                   | 31 540     | 24 039  | 55 579    |
| 38           |                    |            | 9,0     | 9,0      |                   |            | 4 832   | 4 832     |
| 39           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 40           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 41           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 42           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 43           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 44           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 45           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 46           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 47           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 48           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 49           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 50           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| Total        | 430,6              | 10 123,4   | 766,2   | 11 320,2 | 76 391            | 851 045    | 165 144 | 1 092 580 |

Flat sardinella (*Sardinella maderensis*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |        | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |         |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total  | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total   |
| 5            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 6            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 7            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 8            | 25,5               |            |         | 25,5   | 151               |            |         | 151     |
| 9            | 51,1               |            |         | 51,1   | 421               |            |         | 421     |
| 10           | 25,5               | 20,5       |         | 46,1   | 284               | 228        |         | 512     |
| 11           |                    | 75,2       |         | 75,2   |                   | 1 098      |         | 1 098   |
| 12           |                    | 20,5       |         | 20,5   |                   | 385        |         | 385     |
| 13           |                    | 6,8        |         | 6,8    |                   | 162        |         | 162     |
| 14           | 3,4                |            |         | 3,4    | 100               |            |         | 100     |
| 15           | 28,9               |            |         | 28,9   | 1 035             |            |         | 1 035   |
| 16           | 6,8                |            |         | 6,8    | 293               |            |         | 293     |
| 17           | 13,6               |            |         | 13,6   | 700               |            |         | 700     |
| 18           | 59,7               |            |         | 59,7   | 3 626             |            |         | 3 626   |
| 19           | 75,2               |            |         | 75,2   | 5 352             |            |         | 5 352   |
| 20           | 72,3               |            |         | 72,3   | 5 978             |            |         | 5 978   |
| 21           | 284,8              |            |         | 284,8  | 27 175            |            |         | 27 175  |
| 22           | 315,1              |            |         | 315,1  | 34 458            |            |         | 34 458  |
| 23           | 815,3              |            |         | 815,3  | 101 578           |            |         | 101 578 |
| 24           | 1252,2             |            |         | 1252,2 | 176 778           |            |         | 176 778 |
| 25           | 660,3              | 10,4       |         | 670,7  | 105 105           | 1 651      |         | 106 756 |
| 26           | 199,4              | 10,4       |         | 209,8  | 35 627            | 1 853      |         | 37 480  |
| 27           | 69,1               | 17,2       |         | 86,3   | 13 788            | 3 436      |         | 17 224  |
| 28           | 10,7               | 30,9       |         | 41,6   | 2 373             | 6 864      |         | 9 237   |
| 29           |                    | 24,7       |         | 24,7   |                   | 6 098      |         | 6 098   |
| 30           | 25,5               | 38,9       |         | 64,4   | 6 958             | 10 591     |         | 17 549  |
| 31           |                    | 53,0       |         | 53,0   |                   | 15 909     |         | 15 909  |
| 32           |                    | 28,3       |         | 28,3   |                   | 9 319      |         | 9 319   |
| 33           |                    | 21,2       |         | 21,2   |                   | 7 654      |         | 7 654   |
| 34           |                    | 14,1       |         | 14,1   |                   | 5 574      |         | 5 574   |
| 35           |                    | 14,1       |         | 14,1   |                   | 6 073      |         | 6 073   |
| 36           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 37           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 38           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 39           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 40           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 41           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 42           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 43           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 44           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 45           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 46           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 47           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 48           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 49           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 50           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| Total        | 3994,5             | 386,3      |         | 4380,8 | 521 779           | 76 894     |         | 598 673 |

**Anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*)**

**MOROCCO, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | Total  |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes | N millions |
| 5            | 56              | 62,2       | 1              | 1,2        | 57     | 63,4       |
| 6            | 616             | 415,2      | 18             | 12,0       | 634    | 427,2      |
| 7            | 1 610           | 706,9      | 90             | 39,6       | 1 701  | 746,5      |
| 8            | 3 431           | 1 034,6    | 110            | 33,1       | 3 541  | 1 067,7    |
| 9            | 2 151           | 464,5      | 806            | 174,2      | 2 957  | 638,7      |
| 10           | 3 368           | 538,7      | 4 704          | 752,4      | 8 071  | 1 291,2    |
| 11           | 6 886           | 838,5      | 7 383          | 898,9      | 14 269 | 1 737,4    |
| 12           | 14 359          | 1 361,4    | 2 008          | 190,4      | 16 366 | 1 551,8    |
| 13           | 6 005           | 452,0      | 647            | 48,7       | 6 652  | 500,7      |
| 14           | 796             | 48,4       | 464            | 28,2       | 1 260  | 76,6       |
| 15           |                 |            | 144            | 7,2        | 144    | 7,2        |
| 16           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 17           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 18           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 19           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 20           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| Total        | 39 277          | 5 922,4    | 16 374         | 2185,8     | 55 651 | 8 108,2    |

Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*)

MOROCCO, May-June 2002

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | Total   |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes  | N millions |
| 5            |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 6            |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 7            | 1               | 0,2        | 15             | 4,2        | 16      | 4,4        |
| 8            |                 |            | 294            | 57,1       | 294     | 57,1       |
| 9            | 11              | 1,6        | 2 073          | 287,9      | 2 084   | 289,4      |
| 10           | 59              | 6,0        | 9 181          | 944,2      | 9 240   | 950,2      |
| 11           | 76              | 6,0        | 15 160         | 1 186,7    | 15 236  | 1 192,6    |
| 12           | 51              | 3,1        | 7 273          | 443,3      | 7 324   | 446,4      |
| 13           | 31              | 1,5        | 1 512          | 73,2       | 1 543   | 74,7       |
| 14           | 72              | 2,8        | 353            | 13,8       | 425     | 16,6       |
| 15           | 34              | 1,1        | 664            | 21,2       | 698     | 22,3       |
| 16           | 9               | 0,2        |                |            | 9       | ,2         |
| 17           |                 |            | 414            | 9,2        | 414     | 9,2        |
| 18           | 25              | 0,5        | 207            | 3,9        | 232     | 4,4        |
| 19           | 351             | 5,6        | 693            | 11,1       | 1 044   | 16,8       |
| 20           | 325             | 4,5        | 8 837          | 122,1      | 9 162   | 126,6      |
| 21           | 558             | 6,7        | 45 937         | 550,3      | 46 495  | 556,9      |
| 22           | 250             | 2,6        | 25 512         | 266,6      | 25 762  | 269,2      |
| 23           | 208             | 1,9        | 13 242         | 121,5      | 13 449  | 123,4      |
| 24           | 58              | 0,5        | 5 135          | 41,6       | 5 193   | 42,0       |
| 25           |                 |            | 13 977         | 100,3      | 13 977  | 100,3      |
| 26           |                 |            | 13 525         | 86,5       | 13 525  | 86,5       |
| 27           |                 |            | 8 039          | 46,0       | 8 039   | 46,0       |
| 28           |                 |            | 6 782          | 34,9       | 6 782   | 34,9       |
| 29           |                 |            | 6 135          | 28,4       | 6 135   | 28,4       |
| 30           | 57              | 0,2        | 2 230          | 9,4        | 2 287   | 9,6        |
| 31           |                 |            | 1 746          | 6,7        | 1 746   | 6,7        |
| 32           |                 |            | 1 438          | 5,0        | 1 438   | 5,0        |
| 33           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 34           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 35           | 446             | 1,2        |                |            | 446     | 1,2        |
| 36           | 323             | 0,8        | 679            | 1,7        | 1 002   | 2,5        |
| 37           | 1 226           | 2,8        |                |            | 1 226   | 2,8        |
| 38           | 2 842           | 5,9        |                |            | 2 842   | 5,9        |
| 39           | 7 163           | 13,8       |                |            | 7 163   | 13,8       |
| 40           | 9 044           | 16,2       |                |            | 9 044   | 16,2       |
| 41           | 6 646           | 11,1       |                |            | 6 646   | 11,1       |
| 42           | 6 373           | 9,9        |                |            | 6 373   | 9,9        |
| 43           | 8 200           | 11,9       |                |            | 8 200   | 11,9       |
| 44           | 2 048           | 2,8        |                |            | 2 048   | 2,8        |
| 45           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 46           | 668             | 0,8        |                |            | 668     | ,8         |
| 47           | 356             | 0,4        |                |            | 356     | ,4         |
| 48           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 49           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 50           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| Total        | 46 485          | 121,3      | 191 053        | 4 477      | 237 538 | 4 598      |

Cunene horse mackerel (*Trachurus trecae*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |           | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     |
| 4            |                    | 93,1       |         | 91,1      |                   | 81         |         | 81        |
| 5            |                    | 1 738,1    |         | 1 737,1   |                   | 2 776      |         | 2 776     |
| 6            | 5,2                | 9 096,8    |         | 9 102,0   | 14                | 23 983     |         | 23 997    |
| 7            | 183,6              | 16 660,9   |         | 16 844,5  | 744               | 67 477     |         | 68 220    |
| 8            | 294,2              | 15 392,9   | 39,8    | 15 726,9  | 1 735             | 90 750     | 205     | 92 690    |
| 9            | 91,2               | 35 001,0   | 278,6   | 35 370,7  | 750               | 288 086    | 2006    | 290 843   |
| 10           | 132,8              | 19 581,3   | 46,4    | 19 760,5  | 1 476             | 217 610    | 451     | 219 538   |
| 11           | 171,6              | 4 603,1    | 19,9    | 4 794,6   | 2 506             | 67 207     | 254     | 69 967    |
| 12           | 50,5               | 2 006,7    |         | 2 057,2   | 946               | 37 626     |         | 38 572    |
| 13           | 9,7                | 170,3      | 39,7    | 219,8     | 230               | 4 023      | 821     | 5 074     |
| 14           | 5,7                | 24,3       | 6,6     | 36,7      | 167               | 712        | 170     | 1 049     |
| 15           |                    |            | 19,9    | 19,9      |                   |            | 621     | 621       |
| 16           |                    |            | 59,6    | 59,6      |                   |            | 2247    | 2 247     |
| 17           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 18           |                    |            | 39,7    | 39,7      |                   |            | 2112    | 2 112     |
| 19           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 20           | 10,8               |            | 29,5    | 40,3      | 894               |            | 2134    | 3 027     |
| 21           | 140,5              |            |         | 140,5     | 13 407            |            |         | 13 407    |
| 22           | 291,8              |            | 52,4    | 344,2     | 31 913            |            | 5012    | 36 925    |
| 23           | 205,4              |            | 142,8   | 348,2     | 25 587            |            | 15569   | 41 156    |
| 24           | 43,2               |            | 606,5   | 649,8     | 6 104             |            | 74925   | 81 029    |
| 25           |                    |            | 328,1   | 328,1     |                   |            | 45699   | 45 699    |
| 26           |                    |            | 83,7    | 83,7      |                   |            | 13082   | 13 082    |
| 27           |                    |            | 97,8    | 97,8      |                   |            | 17087   | 17 087    |
| 28           |                    |            | 49,1    | 49,1      |                   |            | 9546    | 9 546     |
| 29           |                    |            | 14,7    | 14,7      |                   |            | 3179    | 3 179     |
| 30           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 31           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 32           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 33           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 34           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 35           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 36           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 37           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 38           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 39           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 40           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 41           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 42           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 43           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 44           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 45           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 46           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 47           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 48           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 49           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 50           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| Total        | 1 636,4            | 104 368,5  | 1 951,7 | 107 956,7 | 86 473            | 800 332    | 195 120 | 1 081 925 |

**Chub mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*)****MOROCCO - MAURITANIA, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | C.Blanc-C.Timiris |            | C.Timiris-St.Louis |            | Total   |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes             | N millions | tonnes  | N millions |
| 5            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 6            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 7            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 8            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 9            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 10           | 17              | 1,8        |                |            |                   |            |                    |            | 17      | 1,8        |
| 11           | 293             | 23,0       | 21             | 1,6        |                   |            |                    |            | 314     | 24,6       |
| 12           | 721             | 44,0       | 251            | 15,3       |                   |            | 147                | 8,9        | 1 119   | 68,2       |
| 13           | 3 502           | 169,5      | 1 720          | 83,2       |                   |            | 2 589              | 125,3      | 7 811   | 378,0      |
| 14           | 1 422           | 55,5       | 1 739          | 67,9       | 12                | 0,5        | 8 479              | 331,1      | 11 653  | 455,0      |
| 15           | 1 400           | 44,7       | 956            | 30,6       | 183               | 5,8        | 8 398              | 268,5      | 10 937  | 349,6      |
| 16           | 1 412           | 37,4       | 779            | 20,6       | 220               | 5,8        | 5 065              | 134,2      | 7 476   | 198,1      |
| 17           | 6 710           | 149,0      | 666            | 14,8       | 175               | 3,9        | 2 014              | 44,7       | 9 566   | 212,5      |
| 18           | 11 841          | 222,6      | 532            | 10,0       | 26                | 0,5        | 1 904              | 35,8       | 14 303  | 268,9      |
| 19           | 18 690          | 300,1      | 1 402          | 22,5       | 121               | 1,9        | 2 230              | 35,8       | 22 443  | 360,3      |
| 20           | 6 040           | 83,5       | 2 547          | 35,2       | 211               | 2,9        | 648                | 8,9        | 9 446   | 130,5      |
| 21           | 2 401           | 28,8       | 2 898          | 34,7       | 41                | 0,5        |                    |            | 5 340   | 64,0       |
| 22           | 1 745           | 18,2       | 4 028          | 42,1       | 93                | 1,0        |                    |            | 5 866   | 61,3       |
| 23           | 1 226           | 11,2       | 5 307          | 48,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 6 533   | 59,9       |
| 24           | 850             | 6,9        | 7 383          | 59,8       |                   |            |                    |            | 8 233   | 66,6       |
| 25           | 692             | 5,0        | 7 191          | 51,6       |                   |            |                    |            | 7 883   | 56,6       |
| 26           | 473             | 3,0        | 21 978         | 140,6      |                   |            |                    |            | 22 450  | 143,6      |
| 27           | 428             | 2,4        | 36 981         | 211,7      |                   |            |                    |            | 37 409  | 214,1      |
| 28           | 235             | 1,2        | 34 976         | 179,9      |                   |            |                    |            | 35 210  | 181,1      |
| 29           | 545             | 2,5        | 21 214         | 98,4       |                   |            |                    |            | 21 759  | 100,9      |
| 30           | 1 558           | 6,5        | 11 701         | 49,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 13 258  | 55,6       |
| 31           | 2 141           | 8,2        | 8 581          | 32,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 10 721  | 40,8       |
| 32           | 993             | 3,4        | 6 816          | 23,6       |                   |            |                    |            | 7 809   | 27,1       |
| 33           | 629             | 2,0        | 5 289          | 16,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 5 918   | 18,7       |
| 34           | 62              | 0,2        | 1 682          | 4,9        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 744   | 5,1        |
| 35           | 136             | 0,4        | 3 808          | 10,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 3 945   | 10,5       |
| 36           |                 |            | 2 362          | 5,8        |                   |            |                    |            | 2 362   | 5,8        |
| 37           | 80              | 0,2        | 11 570         | 26,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 11 651  | 26,3       |
| 38           |                 |            | 13 082         | 27,3       |                   |            |                    |            | 13 082  | 27,3       |
| 39           |                 |            | 2 711          | 5,2        |                   |            |                    |            | 2 711   | 5,2        |
| 40           |                 |            | 1 306          | 2,3        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 306   | 2,3        |
| 41           |                 |            | 1 405          | 2,3        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 405   | 2,3        |
| 42           |                 |            | 503            | 0,8        |                   |            |                    |            | 503     | 0,8        |
| 43           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 44           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 45           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Total        | 66 241          | 1 231,2    | 223 385        | 1 376,2    | 1 082             | 22,9       | 31 475             | 993,4      | 322 182 | 3 623,6    |



DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1581  
 DATE:24/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2906  
 start stop duration Long W 1129  
 TIME :01:40:24 03:20:00 28 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6952.38 6653.87 1.48 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 122 117 GearCond.code: 1  
 BDEPTH: 122 117 Validity code: 1  
 Towing dir: 165° Wire out: 350 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: Kg Total catch: 0.20 CATCH/HOUR: 0.43

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardina pilchardus* 0.26 6 60.47  
*Scomber japonicus* 0.17 2 39.53  
 Total: 0.43 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1582  
 DATE:24/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2912  
 start stop duration Long W 1119  
 TIME :11:17:24 11:38:31 21 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6700.12 6701.24 1.10 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 151 143 GearCond.code: 1  
 BDEPTH: 151 143 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 230° Wire out: 520 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 27 Kg Total catch: 90.36 CATCH/HOUR: 258.17

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Dentex maroccanus* 134.71 1057 52.18  
*Zeus faber* 50.14 37 19.42  
*Callianthias ruber* 47.09 3614 18.24  
*Dentex gibbosus* 9.14 9 3.54  
*Scomber japonicus* 8.00 134 3.10 2652  
*Sphoeroides pachgaster* 7.43 20 2.88  
*Mullus surmuletus* 0.89 6 0.34  
*Illex coindetii* 0.57 3 0.22  
*Sardina pilchardus* 0.20 3 0.08  
 Total: 258.17 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1583  
 DATE:24/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2851  
 start stop duration Long W 1055  
 TIME :15:56:00 16:23:00 27 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6738.80 6740.70 1.90 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 20 20 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 51 47 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 230° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 29 Kg Total catch: 200.20 CATCH/HOUR: 444.89

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 283.11 41358 63.64 2653  
*Sardina pilchardus* 158.67 9213 35.66 2654  
*Scomber japonicus* 3.11 124 0.70  
 Total: 444.89 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1584  
 DATE:24/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 2841  
 start stop duration Long W 1114  
 TIME :21:32:19 21:37:58 6 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6786.25 6786.59 0.33 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 44 46 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 120° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 38 Kg Total catch: 759.40 CATCH/HOUR: 7594.00

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardina pilchardus* 7540.00 183600 99.29 2655  
*Lepidopus caudatus* 52.00 30 0.68  
*Scomber japonicus* 2.00 20 0.03  
 Total: 7594.00 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1585  
 DATE:25/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2833  
 start stop duration Long W 1124  
 TIME :08:48:36 09:37:09 49 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6894.06 6896.51 2.42 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 36 38 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 36 38 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 221° Wire out: 180 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 25 Kg Total catch: 100.69 CATCH/HOUR: 123.29

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Diplodus bellottii* 57.12 911 46.33  
*Merluccius senegalensis* 19.78 392 16.04  
*Sardina pilchardus* 17.49 4080 14.19 2655  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 8.27 2251 6.71 2656  
*Trachurus trachurus* 6.36 380 5.16 2657  
*Scomber scombrus* 2.52 12 2.04  
*Loligo vulgaris* 2.28 1063 1.85  
*Loligo vulgaris* 2.18 20 1.77  
*Diplodus puntazzo* 1.68 1 1.36  
*Scomber japonicus* 1.52 17 1.23 2658  
*Umbrina canariensis* 1.18 40 0.96  
*Pagellus acarne* 1.13 5 0.92  
*Diplodus vulgaris* 0.75 5 0.61  
*Dicologlossa cuneata* 0.40 18 0.32  
*Spondylomes cantharus* 0.26 4 0.21  
*TRIGLIDAE* 0.18 7 0.15  
*Trisopterus luscus* 0.11 7 0.09  
*Gobius sp* 0.11 48 0.09  
 Total: 123.32 100.03

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1586  
 DATE:25/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2835  
 start stop duration Long W 1135  
 TIME :11:51:14 12:19:16 28 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6915.00 6916.42 1.43 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 62 60 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 62 60 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 226° Wire out: 270 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 30 Kg Total catch: 323.45 CATCH/HOUR: 693.11

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Scomber japonicus* 518.57 4800 74.82 2659  
*Trachurus trachurus* 87.86 1007 12.68 2660  
*Pagellus acarne* 35.36 257 5.10  
*Lepidopus caudatus* 21.43 13 3.09  
*Pagellus erythrinus* 11.79 64 1.70  
*Diplodus vulgaris* 5.36 43 0.77  
*Psetta maxima* 5.25 2 0.76  
*Alloteuthis subulata* 3.64 964 0.53  
*Zeus faber* 2.57 2 0.37  
*Loligo vulgaris* 1.29 43 0.19  
 Total: 693.12 100.01

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1587  
 DATE:25/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2827  
 start stop duration Long W 1142  
 TIME :16:23:42 16:47:27 24 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6952.01 6953.25 1.23 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 52 51 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 52 51 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 122° Wire out: 200 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 137.64 CATCH/HOUR: 344.10

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Pagellus acarne* 152.00 790 44.17  
*Scomber japonicus* 71.50 730 20.78 2663  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 58.00 5035 16.86 2662  
*Loligo vulgaris* 34.50 320 10.03  
*Trachurus trachurus* 19.00 240 5.52 2664  
*Sardina pilchardus* 9.10 180 2.64 2661  
 Total: 344.10 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1588  
 DATE:25/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2823  
 start stop duration Long W 1150  
 TIME :20:30:33 20:49:08 19 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :6986.28 6987.73 1.44 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 20 20 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 47 47 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 226° Wire out: 160 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 39 Kg Total catch: 426.46 CATCH/HOUR: 1346.72

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 1231.58 119053 91.45 2666  
*Scomber japonicus* 97.89 1162 7.27 2667  
*Sardina pilchardus* 14.21 789 1.06 2665  
*Pagellus bellottii* 1.81 3 0.12  
*Merluccius senegalensis* 1.29 16 0.10  
*Trachurus trachurus* 0.13 3 0.01  
 Total: 1346.71 100.01

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1589  
 DATE:26/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2815  
 start stop duration Long W 1153  
 TIME :09:14:30 09:42:22 28 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7105.35 7106.82 1.45 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 38 37 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 38 37 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 244° Wire out: 180 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 338.80 CATCH/HOUR: 726.00

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardina pilchardus* 385.71 35040 53.13 2668  
*Scomber japonicus* 160.71 1479 22.14 2670  
*Merluccius senegalensis* 53.14 806 7.32  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 25.71 4245 3.54 2669  
*Trachurus trachurus* 24.64 1371 3.39 2671  
*Pagellus acarne* 18.86 64 2.60  
*Trachinus draco* 18.00 193 2.48  
*Diplodus bellottii* 15.43 214 2.13  
*Alloteuthis subulata* 6.00 1350 0.83  
*Diplodus vulgaris* 5.79 43 0.60  
*Umbrina canariensis* 4.50 150 0.62  
*Campenotoma glaycos* 3.00 2 0.41  
*Chelidonichthys lucerna* 1.71 21 0.24  
*Loligo vulgaris* 1.50 86 0.21  
*Dicologlossa cuneata* 0.64 21 0.09  
*Scorpaena notata* 0.43 21 0.06  
*Gobiidae* 0.21 64 0.03  
 Total: 725.98 100.02

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1590  
 DATE:26/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2814  
 start stop duration Long W 1214  
 TIME :15:12:02 15:32:00 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7153.80 7155.10 1.30 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 20 25 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 49 49 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 187° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 35 Kg Total catch: 35.51 CATCH/HOUR: 106.53

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Scomber japonicus* 102.00 375 95.75 2672  
*Trachinus draco* 2.49 81 2.34  
*Trachinotus ovatus* 2.04 9 1.91  
 Total: 106.53 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1591  
 DATE:26/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2807  
 start stop duration Long W 1218  
 TIME :17:22:05 17:49:36 28 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7169.30 7170.88 1.56 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 40 38 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 40 38 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 240° Wire out: 160 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 72 Kg Total catch: 72.16 CATCH/HOUR: 154.63

| SPECIES                            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                                    | weight numbers |           |       |      |
| <i>Spondylisoma cantharus</i>      | 56.04          | 148       | 36.24 |      |
| <i>Merluccius senegalensis</i>     | 21.21          | 317       | 13.72 |      |
| <i>Pagellus acarne</i>             | 20.14          | 71        | 13.02 |      |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>      | 17.51          | 6283      | 11.32 | 2674 |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>          | 13.18          | 4832      | 8.52  | 2673 |
| <i>Pagellus bellottii</i>          | 11.36          | 49        | 7.35  |      |
| <i>Diplodus vulgaris</i>           | 6.43           | 26        | 4.16  |      |
| <i>Alloteuthis subulata</i>        | 3.49           | 1069      | 2.26  |      |
| <i>Diplodus bellottii</i>          | 2.14           | 34        | 1.38  |      |
| <i>Dicologlossa cuneata</i>        | 1.29           | 39        | 0.83  |      |
| <i>Umbrina canariensis</i>         | 1.07           | 15        | 0.69  |      |
| <i>Gobius sp</i>                   | 0.60           | 268       | 0.39  |      |
| <i>Scorpaena notata</i>            | 0.13           | 2         | 0.08  |      |
| <i>Sepia officinalis hierredda</i> | 0.04           | 2         | 0.03  |      |
| Total                              | 154.63         | 99.99     |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1596  
 DATE:28/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2742  
 start stop duration Long W 1316  
 TIME :12:02:34 12:31:00 28 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7494.17 7496.16 1.98 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 20 20 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 40 46 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 218° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 2000.00 CATCH/HOUR: 4285.71

| SPECIES                       | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                               | weight numbers |           |       |        |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>     | 3151.29        | 132752    | 73.53 | 2680   |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> | 1134.43        | 92374     | 26.47 | 2681   |
| Total                         |                | 4285.72   |       | 100.00 |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1597  
 DATE:28/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 2729  
 start stop duration Long W 1323  
 TIME :21:29:37 21:59:03 29 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7583.07 7584.86 1.76 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 46 64 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 310° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 31 Kg Total catch: 61.68 CATCH/HOUR: 127.61

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1592  
 DATE:27/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2814  
 start stop duration Long W 1247  
 TIME :03:14:56 03:42:16 27 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7253.44 7255.43 1.98 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 20 35 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 80 76 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 180 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: Kg Total catch: CATCH/HOUR:

| SPECIES      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C | SAMP |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|------|
|              | weight numbers |           |   |      |
| No C A T C H | 0.00           |           |   |      |
| Total        |                |           |   |      |

| SPECIES                       | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                               | weight numbers |           |       |        |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>     | 123.93         | 4074      | 97.12 | 2682   |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> | 2.11           | 641       | 1.65  | 2683   |
| <i>Pagellus bellottii</i>     | 1.41           | 41        | 1.10  |        |
| <i>Alloteuthis subulata</i>   | 0.17           | 83        | 0.13  |        |
| Total                         |                | 127.62    |       | 100.00 |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1593  
 DATE:17/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2807  
 start stop duration Long W 1231  
 TIME :08:47:03 08:59:27 12 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7298.39 7299.29 0.89 Area code : 1  
 FDEPTH: 35 35 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 47 44 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 160° Wire out: 170 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 39 Kg Total catch: 982.49 CATCH/HOUR: 4912.45

| SPECIES                       | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                               | weight numbers |           |       |      |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>     | 4875.00        | 561550    | 99.24 | 2675 |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> | 18.75          | 2000      | 0.38  |      |
| <i>Sardinella aurita</i>      | 12.40          | 270       | 0.25  | 2676 |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>      | 4.15           | 70        | 0.08  |      |
| <i>Pagellus acarne</i>        | 2.15           | 10        | 0.04  |      |
| Total                         | 4912.45        | 99.99     |       |      |

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP  |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                           | weight numbers |           |       |       |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> | 121.27         | 3182      | 95.98 | 2684  |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>  | 5.07           | 33        | 4.01  | 2685  |
| Total                     |                | 126.34    |       | 99.99 |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1594  
 DATE:27/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 2755  
 start stop duration Long W 1301  
 TIME :22:46:58 23:01:52 15 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7411.39 7412.42 1.03 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 16 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 31 28 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 207° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 36 Kg Total catch: 78.54 CATCH/HOUR: 314.16

| SPECIES                            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                                    | weight numbers |           |       |      |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>          | 256.00         | 42164     | 81.49 | 2677 |
| <i>Merluccius merluccius</i>       | 16.96          | 200       | 5.40  |      |
| <i>Stromateus fiatola</i>          | 11.40          | 16        | 3.63  |      |
| <i>Sarpa salpa</i>                 | 6.56           | 56        | 2.09  |      |
| <i>Diplodus vulgaris</i>           | 4.40           | 88        | 1.40  |      |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>           | 4.40           | 36        | 1.40  |      |
| <i>Diplodus sargus</i>             | 3.68           | 4         | 1.17  |      |
| <i>Alloteuthis subulata</i>        | 2.96           | 1016      | 0.94  |      |
| <i>Scorpaena notata</i>            | 2.32           | 96        | 0.74  |      |
| <i>Sepia officinalis hierredda</i> | 1.80           | 8         | 0.57  |      |
| <i>Chelidonichthys lucerna</i>     | 1.16           | 8         | 0.37  |      |
| <i>Sepia orbignyana</i>            | 0.68           | 32        | 0.22  |      |
| <i>Dicologlossa cuneata</i>        | 0.64           | 16        | 0.20  |      |
| <i>Bops boops</i>                  | 0.44           | 4         | 0.14  |      |
| <i>Campogramma glaycos</i>         | 0.36           | 8         | 0.11  |      |
| <i>Trisopterus luscus</i>          | 0.16           | 8         | 0.05  |      |
| <i>Diplodus bellottii</i>          | 0.16           | 8         | 0.05  |      |
| <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>         | 0.08           | 8         | 0.03  |      |
| Total                              | 314.16         | 100.00    |       |      |

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP   |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                           | weight numbers |           |       |        |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> | 30.00          | 630       | 99.01 | 2686   |
| <i>Sardinella aurita</i>  | 0.30           | 5         | 0.99  |        |
| Total                     |                | 30.30     |       | 100.00 |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1595  
 DATE:28/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2754  
 start stop duration Long W 1321  
 TIME :09:00:42 09:21:09 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7470.23 7471.34 1.10 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 108 109 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 108 109 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 215° Wire out: 420 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 32 Kg Total catch: 98.36 CATCH/HOUR: 295.08

| SPECIES                         | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                                 | weight numbers |           |       |      |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>        | 237.60         | 12897     | 80.52 | 2679 |
| <i>Macrorhamphosus scolopax</i> | 20.61          | 1464      | 6.98  |      |
| <i>Dentex macrophthalmus</i>    | 17.46          | 873       | 5.92  |      |
| <i>Zeus faber</i>               | 5.82           | 3         | 1.97  |      |
| <i>Sphoeroides pacificus</i>    | 5.40           | 3         | 1.83  |      |
| <i>Dentex macrocanthus</i>      | 4.50           | 72        | 1.53  |      |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>   | 3.33           | 180       | 1.13  | 2678 |
| <i>Trachurus picturatus</i>     | 0.36           | 18        | 0.12  |      |
| Total                           | 295.08         | 100.00    |       |      |

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP   |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                              | weight numbers |           |       |        |
| <i>Dentex macrophthalmus</i> | 188.18         | 2831      | 45.44 |        |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>     | 171.14         | 1653      | 41.33 | 2687   |
| <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>   | 28.77          | 248       | 6.95  | 2688   |
| <i>Pagellus acarne</i>       | 21.41          | 123       | 5.17  |        |
| <i>Octopus vulgaris</i>      | 2.84           | 3         | 0.69  |        |
| <i>Dentex macrocanthus</i>   | 1.77           | 82        | 0.43  |        |
| Total                        |                | 414.11    |       | 100.01 |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1600  
 DATE:29/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2708  
 start stop duration Long W 1341  
 TIME :14:03:14 14:25:32 22 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7722.33 7723.93 1.60 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 20 20 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 45 44 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 400 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR                       | % OF TOT.            | C               | SAMP |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|
|                            | weight numbers                   |                      |                 |      |
| <i>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</i> | PROJECT:W3                       | PROJECT STATION:1600 |                 |      |
|                            | start stop duration              | Long W 1341          |                 |      |
|                            | TIME :17:01:34 17:23:36 22 (min) | Purpose code: 1      |                 |      |
|                            | LOG :7745.83 7746.96 1.11        | Area code : 2        |                 |      |
|                            | FDEPTH: 106 127                  | GearCond.code:       |                 |      |
|                            | BDEPTH: 106 127                  | Validity code:       |                 |      |
|                            | Towing dir: 180°                 | Wire out: 400 m      | Speed: 30 kn*10 |      |

Sorted: 30 Kg Total catch: 151.84 CATCH/HOUR: 414.11

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1601  
 DATE:29/ 5/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 2700  
 start stop duration Long W 1335  
 TIME :20:49:33 20:58:59 9 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :7778.22 7778.86 0.70 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 5 5 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 70 70 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 196° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 35 Kg Total catch: 353.44 CATCH/HOUR: 2356.27

| SPECIES                       | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                               | weight numbers |           |       |        |
| <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>     | 2333.33        | 35713     | 99.03 | 2689   |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> | 18.00          | 2000      | 0.76  | 2690   |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>      | 4.93           | 67        | 0.21  |        |
| Total                         |                | 2356.26   |       | 100.00 |

|                              |                             |                      |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1602 |
| DATE: 30/ 5/02               | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6         | POSITION:Lat N 2651  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1344          |
| TIME :01:32:00               | 01:39:00                    | 7 (min)              |
| LOG :7819.60                 | 7820.10                     | 0.53                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 5                           | 5                    |
| BDEPTH:                      | 79                          | 75                   |
| Towing dir: 104°             | Wire out: 150 m             | Speed: 40 kn*10      |
| Sorted: Kg                   | Total catch:                | 2033.00              |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 17425.72             |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 17142.86 273180             | 98.38 2691           |
| Argyrosomus regius           | 282.86 34                   | 1.62                 |
| Total                        | 17425.72                    | 100.00               |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1603 |
| DATE:30/ 5/02                | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1         | POSITION:Lat N 2606  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1501          |
| TIME :23:37:44               | 23:58:32                    | 21 (min)             |
| LOG :8022.86                 | 8024.08                     | 1.21                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 180                         | 180                  |
| BDEPTH:                      | 289                         | 316                  |
| Towing dir: 13°              | Wire out: 700 m             | Speed: 40 kn*10      |
| Sorted: 4 Kg                 | Total catch:                | 4.65                 |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 13.29                |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE                  | 12.57 4751                  | 94.58                |
| Sepia orbignyana             | 0.63 34                     | 4.74                 |
| Scomber japonicus            | 0.06 3                      | 0.45                 |
| Lepidotrigla dieuzeidei      | 0.03 3                      | 0.23                 |
| Total                        | 13.29                       | 100.00               |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1604 |
| DATE:31/ 5/02                | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1         | POSITION:Lat N 2554  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1438          |
| TIME :03:39:54               | 03:55:43                    | 16 (min)             |
| LOG :8055.23                 | 8056.39                     | 1.16                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 180                         | 100                  |
| BDEPTH:                      | 44                          | 38                   |
| Towing dir: 217°             | Wire out: 150 m             | Speed: 40 kn*10      |
| Sorted: 31 Kg                | Total catch:                | 344.45               |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 1291.69              |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 1162.50 62179               | 90.00 2693           |
| Scomber japonicus            | 108.75 233                  | 8.42 2694            |
| Lepidotropus caudatus        | 20.44 11                    | 1.58                 |
| Total                        | 1291.69                     | 100.00               |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1605 |
| DATE:31/ 5/02                | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8         | POSITION:Lat N 2558  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1507          |
| TIME :08:42:08               | 09:09:46                    | 28 (min)             |
| LOG :8094.99                 | 8096.46                     | 1.47                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 200                         | 198                  |
| BDEPTH:                      | 200                         | 198                  |
| Towing dir: 214°             | Wire out: 730 m             | Speed: 30 kn*10      |
| Sorted: 115 Kg               | Total catch:                | 115.66               |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 247.84               |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| Scomber japonicus            | 99.75 679                   | 40.25 2695           |
| Merluccius merluccius        | 64.71 107                   | 26.11                |
| Zeus faber                   | 40.29 43                    | 16.26                |
| Dentex maroccanus            | 19.35 336                   | 7.81                 |
| Sphoeroides pachgaster       | 6.60 4                      | 2.66                 |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 4.97 28                     | 2.01                 |
| Macrorhamphosus scolopax     | 3.71 212                    | 1.50                 |
| Dentex macrophthalmus        | 2.76 109                    | 1.11                 |
| Illex coindetii              | 1.52 34                     | 0.61                 |
| Lepidotropus caudatus        | 1.46 2                      | 0.59                 |
| Pagellus acarne              | 0.99 4                      | 0.40                 |
| Mullus surmuletus            | 0.88 4                      | 0.36                 |
| Anthias anthias              | 0.39 15                     | 0.16                 |
| Alloteuthis subulata         | 0.28 64                     | 0.11                 |
| Trachurus picturatus         | 0.19 11                     | 0.08                 |
| Total                        | 247.85                      | 100.02               |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1606 |
| DATE: 4/ 6/02                | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1         | POSITION:Lat N 2547  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1509          |
| TIME :08:19:08               | 08:57:27                    | 18 (min)             |
| LOG :8387.52                 | 8388.91                     | 1.39                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 100                         | 100                  |
| BDEPTH:                      | 170                         | 180                  |
| Towing dir: 302°             | Wire out: 230 m             | Speed: 40 kn*10      |
| Sorted: Kg                   | Total catch:                |                      |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 |                      |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| N O C A T C H                | 0.00                        |                      |
| Total                        |                             |                      |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1607 |
| DATE: 4/ 6/02                | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8         | POSITION:Lat N 2547  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1510          |
| TIME :09:35:24               | 10:05:10                    | 30 (min)             |
| LOG :8391.39                 | 8392.82                     | 1.41                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 177                         | 166                  |
| BDEPTH:                      | 177                         | 166                  |
| Towing dir: 122°             | Wire out: 520 m             | Speed: 30 kn*10      |
| Sorted: 32 Kg                | Total catch:                | 77.37                |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 154.74               |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| Scomber japonicus            | 56.80 2748                  | 36.71 2697           |
| Dentex maroccanus            | 30.68 836                   | 19.83                |
| Macrorhamphosus scolopax     | 23.00 1420                  | 14.86                |
| Engraulis encrasicolus       | 11.76 740                   | 7.60 2698            |
| Merluccius merluccius        | 7.60 10                     | 4.91                 |
| Zeus faber                   | 7.60 8                      | 4.91                 |
| Dasyatis centroura           | 5.12 2                      | 3.31                 |
| Dentex macrophthalmus        | 4.48 80                     | 2.90                 |
| Anthias anthias              | 2.36 96                     | 1.53                 |
| Alloteuthis subulata         | 1.20 22                     | 0.78                 |
| Lepidotropus caudatus        | 1.20 2                      | 0.78                 |
| Capros aper                  | 1.00 4                      | 0.65                 |
| Mullus surmuletus            | 0.60 2                      | 0.39                 |
| Trachurus picturatus         | 0.50 4                      | 0.32                 |
| Pagellus acarne              | 0.42 2                      | 0.27                 |
| Illex coindetii              | 0.42 2                      | 0.27                 |
| Total                        | 154.74                      | 100.02               |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1608 |
| DATE: 4/ 6/02                | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8         | POSITION:Lat N 2531  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1503          |
| TIME :15:59:53               | 16:29:45                    | 30 (min)             |
| LOG :8447.04                 | 8448.62                     | 1.58                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 86                          | 83                   |
| BDEPTH:                      | 86                          | 83                   |
| Towing dir: 120°             | Wire out: 320 m             | Speed: 30 kn*10      |
| Sorted: 45 Kg                | Total catch:                | 45.29                |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 90.58                |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 85.20 482                   | 94.06 2699           |
| Hoops hoops                  | 3.88 30                     | 4.28                 |
| Belone belone gracilis       | 1.10 16                     | 1.21                 |
| Pagellus erythrinus          | 0.30 2                      | 0.33                 |
| Alloteuthis africana         | 0.10 2                      | 0.11                 |
| Total                        | 90.58                       | 99.99                |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1609 |
| DATE: 4/ 6/02                | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8         | POSITION:Lat N 2531  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1528          |
| TIME :20:16:01               | 20:46:13                    | 30 (min)             |
| LOG :8481.83                 | 8483.46                     | 1.64                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 262                         | 227                  |
| BDEPTH:                      | 262                         | 227                  |
| Towing dir: 121°             | Wire out: 800 m             | Speed: 30 kn*10      |
| Sorted: 75 Kg                | Total catch:                | 75.40                |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 150.80               |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| Dentex maroccanus            | 23.40 262                   | 15.52                |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 20.10 100                   | 13.33                |
| Merluccius merluccius        | 19.60 26                    | 13.00                |
| Dentex macrophthalmus        | 18.44 190                   | 12.23                |
| Heptanchias perlo            | 16.70 12                    | 11.07                |
| Lepidotrigla dieuzeidei      | 13.30 710                   | 8.82                 |
| Macrorhamphosus scolopax     | 11.78 736                   | 7.81                 |
| Illex coindetii              | 10.60 68                    | 7.03                 |
| Zenopsis conchifer           | 6.68 10                     | 4.43                 |
| Lepidotropus caudatus        | 4.12 24                     | 2.73                 |
| Pagellus acarne              | 1.90 6                      | 1.26                 |
| Mullus surmuletus            | 1.58 4                      | 1.05                 |
| Conger conger                | 1.06 24                     | 0.70                 |
| Hoops hoops                  | 0.60 4                      | 0.40                 |
| Capros aper                  | 0.32 8                      | 0.21                 |
| Citharus linguatula          | 0.26 8                      | 0.17                 |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus    | 0.20 6                      | 0.13                 |
| Sepia orbigniana             | 0.08 4                      | 0.05                 |
| Argentina sphyraena          | 0.06 26                     | 0.04                 |
| Solenocera membranacea       | 0.02 8                      | 0.01                 |
| Total                        | 150.80                      | 99.99                |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3                  | PROJECT STATION:1610 |
| DATE: 5/ 6/02                | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8         | POSITION:Lat N 2519  |
| start stop duration          |                             | Long W 1458          |
| TIME :03:09:12               | 03:35:49                    | 27 (min)             |
| LOG :8544.59                 | 8545.84                     | 1.24                 |
| FDEPTH:                      | 57                          | 60                   |
| BDEPTH:                      | 57                          | 60                   |
| Towing dir: 195°             | Wire out: 220 m             | Speed: 30 kn*10      |
| Sorted: 29 Kg                | Total catch:                | 111.64               |
|                              | CATCH/HOUR:                 | 248.09               |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP |                      |
|                              | weight numbers              |                      |
| Pagellus acarne              | 48.93 333                   | 19.72                |
| Pomadasys incisus            | 41.53 240                   | 16.74                |
| Plectroichthys mediterraneus | 25.07 53                    | 10.11                |
| Trichiurus lepturus          | 18.00 7                     | 7.26                 |
| Hoops hoops                  | 17.73 327                   | 7.15                 |
| Aspistrius obscurus          | 15.27 227                   | 6.16                 |
| Argyrosomus regius           | 14.89 2                     | 6.00                 |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 11.13 76                    | 4.49                 |
| Dentex macrophthalmus        | 11.07 73                    | 4.46                 |
| Loligo vulgaris              | 9.53 16                     | 3.84                 |
| Umbrina canariensis          | 8.73 27                     | 3.52                 |
| Pagellus erythrinus          | 8.47 47                     | 3.41                 |
| Dentex canariensis           | 5.47 26                     | 2.20                 |
| Spondylisoma cantharus       | 4.20 27                     | 1.69                 |
| Trachinus draco              | 3.87 47                     | 1.56                 |
| Mullus surmuletus            | 2.16 9                      | 0.87                 |
| Diplodus vulgaris            | 1.47 7                      | 0.59                 |
| Scomber japonicus            | 0.58 2                      | 0.23                 |
| Total                        | 248.10                      | 100.00               |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1611  
 DATE: 5/6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2512  
 start stop duration Long W 1508  
 TIME :08:10:42 08:30:47 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8586.34 8587.61 1.26 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 15 35 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 59 58 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 116° Wire out: 105 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 48 Kg Total catch: 48.55 CATCH/HOUR: 145.65

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus | 138.45 1476    | 95.06     | 2702 |      |
| Scomber japonicus  | 7.20 39        | 4.94      | 2703 |      |
| Total:             | 145.65         | 100.00    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1612  
 DATE: 5/6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2514  
 start stop duration Long W 1510  
 TIME :09:38:39 10:11:51 33 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8595.56 8597.40 1.83 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 60 60 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 60 60 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 116° Wire out: 200 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 67 Kg Total catch: 67.14 CATCH/HOUR: 122.07

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |   |      |
| Diplodus vulgaris      | 91.45 340      | 74.92     |   |      |
| Dentex canariensis     | 18.82 64       | 15.42     |   |      |
| Spondylisoma cantharus | 5.42 38        | 4.44      |   |      |
| Pagrus auriga          | 2.65 4         | 2.17      |   |      |
| Pagellus erythrinus    | 2.55 13        | 2.09      |   |      |
| Loligo vulgaris        | 1.05 4         | 0.86      |   |      |
| Trachinus draco        | 0.13 2         | 0.11      |   |      |
| Total:                 | 122.07         | 100.01    |   |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1613  
 DATE: 5/6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1 POSITION:Lat N 2522  
 start stop duration Long W 1556  
 TIME :16:30:30 16:46:39 16 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8657.06 8657.96 0.91 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 150 135 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 163 163 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 220° Wire out: 340 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 34.06 CATCH/HOUR: 127.73

| SPECIES               | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C | SAMP |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|---|------|
|                       | weight numbers |           |   |      |
| Dentex macrophthalmus | 121.88 2014    | 95.42     |   |      |
| Lepidopus caudatus    | 5.06 26        | 3.96      |   |      |
| Trachurus trachurus   | 0.79 4         | 0.62      |   |      |
| Total:                | 127.73         | 100.00    |   |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1614  
 DATE: 5/6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2512  
 start stop duration Long W 1532  
 TIME :19:51:58 20:33:29 42 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8686.37 8688.77 2.38 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 20 55 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 80 82 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 296° Wire out: 140 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: Kg Total catch: CATCH/HOUR:

| SPECIES       | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C | SAMP |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|---|------|
|               | weight numbers |           |   |      |
| N O C A T C H | 0.00           |           |   |      |
| Total         |                |           |   |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1615  
 DATE: 5/6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2510  
 start stop duration Long W 1527  
 TIME :21:58:19 22:28:35 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8699.39 8700.99 1.59 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 73 76 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 73 76 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 292° Wire out: 250 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 33 Kg Total catch: 103.68 CATCH/HOUR: 207.36

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                          | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus        | 45.30 312      | 21.85     | 2705 |      |
| Dentex macrophthalmus    | 39.78 552      | 19.18     |      |      |
| Pomadasys incisus        | 35.04 162      | 16.90     |      |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus   | 25.14 948      | 12.12     | 2704 |      |
| Pagellus erythrinus      | 19.80 96       | 9.55      |      |      |
| Conger conger            | 10.38 42       | 5.01      |      |      |
| Boops boops              | 6.84 132       | 3.30      |      |      |
| Spondylisoma cantharus   | 5.82 30        | 2.81      |      |      |
| Trachurus lepturus       | 5.00 2         | 2.41      |      |      |
| Pagellus acarne          | 4.08 36        | 1.97      |      |      |
| Micromesistius sp.       | 2.64 366       | 1.27      |      |      |
| Aspirigila obscura       | 1.86 24        | 0.90      |      |      |
| Merluccius merluccius    | 1.78 2         | 0.86      |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus       | 1.50 30        | 0.72      |      |      |
| Trachurus trachurus      | 0.54 12        | 0.26      |      |      |
| Macrorhamphosus scolopax | 0.48 108       | 0.23      |      |      |
| Sepiella ornata          | 0.36 162       | 0.17      |      |      |
| Trachinus draco          | 0.30 6         | 0.14      |      |      |
| Gobiidae                 | 0.24 108       | 0.12      |      |      |
| Pagellus erythrinus      | 0.18 138       | 0.09      |      |      |
| Sepiella sandaelei       | 0.18 12        | 0.09      |      |      |
| Capros aper              | 0.12 24        | 0.06      |      |      |
| Total                    | 207.36         | 100.01    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1616  
 DATE: 5/6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1 POSITION:Lat N 2506  
 start stop duration Long W 1519  
 TIME :23:58:49 00:15:44 17 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8712.93 8714.05 1.11 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 25 30 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 51 53 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 305° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 33 Kg Total catch: 79.89 CATCH/HOUR: 261.96

| SPECIES             | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                     | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus  | 234.35 4116    | 83.11     | 2706 |      |
| Trachurus lepturus  | 24.71 7        | 8.76      |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus   | 19.13 116      | 6.78      | 2707 |      |
| Pomadasys incisus   | 1.48 7         | 0.52      |      |      |
| Pagellus bellottii  | 1.24 7         | 0.44      |      |      |
| Pagellus erythrinus | 1.06 4         | 0.38      |      |      |
| Total               | 281.97         | 99.99     |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1617  
 DATE: 6/6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2455  
 start stop duration Long W 1455  
 TIME :03:42:57 03:58:15 15 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8743.02 8743.90 0.89 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 32 33 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 320° Wire out: 80 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 35 Kg Total catch: 803.70 CATCH/HOUR: 3214.80

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus | 3080.00 32824  | 95.81     | 2708 |      |
| Scomber japonicus  | 101.60 376     | 3.16      |      |      |
| Trachurus lepturus | 33.20 12       | 1.03      |      |      |
| Total              | 3214.80        | 100.00    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1618  
 DATE: 6/6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2457  
 start stop duration Long W 1524  
 TIME :08:27:26 08:57:55 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8786.57 8788.11 1.53 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 42 40 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 42 40 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 115° Wire out: 160 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 97 Kg Total catch: 129.52 CATCH/HOUR: 259.04

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 211.40 1190    | 81.61     | 2710 |      |
| Diplodus bellottii     | 25.78 284      | 9.95      |      |      |
| Trachurus lepturus     | 7.32 2         | 2.83      |      |      |
| Pagellus bellottii     | 5.16 36        | 1.99      |      |      |
| Spondylisoma cantharus | 4.36 38        | 1.68      |      |      |
| Boops boops            | 2.36 24        | 0.91      |      |      |
| Pomadasys incisus      | 1.12 4         | 0.43      |      |      |
| Trachinus draco        | 0.36 2         | 0.14      |      |      |
| Pagellus acarne        | 0.36 2         | 0.14      |      |      |
| Trachurus trachurus    | 0.36 2         | 0.14      |      |      |
| Aspirigila obscura     | 0.28 2         | 0.11      |      |      |
| Loligo vulgaris        | 0.18 4         | 0.07      |      |      |
| Total                  | 259.04         | 100.00    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1619  
 DATE: 6/6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2505  
 start stop duration Long W 1542  
 TIME :11:44:25 12:03:16 19 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8810.94 8811.90 0.96 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 40 40 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 72 71 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 115° Wire out: 120 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: Kg Total catch: 0.04 CATCH/HOUR: 0.13

| SPECIES           | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C | SAMP |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---|------|
|                   | weight numbers |           |   |      |
| Scomber japonicus | 0.13 3         | 100.00    |   |      |
| Total             | 0.13           | 100.00    |   |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1620  
 DATE: 6/6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2447  
 start stop duration Long W 1536  
 TIME :20:35:51 20:59:47 24 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8893.04 8894.84 1.78 Area code: 2  
 FDEPTH: 14 13 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 36 37 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 298° Wire out: 80 m Speed: 45 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 137.12 CATCH/HOUR: 342.80

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus     | 230.00 2910    | 67.09     | 2712 |      |
| Spondylisoma cantharus | 70.70 380      | 20.62     |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 28.00 143      | 8.17      | 2713 |      |
| Diplodus bellottii     | 8.50 80        | 2.48      |      |      |
| Diplodus vulgaris      | 3.40 10        | 0.99      |      |      |
| Pagellus bellottii     | 1.40 10        | 0.41      |      |      |
| Trachinus draco        | 0.80 10        | 0.23      |      |      |
| Total                  | 342.80         | 99.99     |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1621  
 DATE: 7/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 2436  
 start stop duration Long W 1502  
 TIME :00:09:49 00:16:04 6 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8923.94 8924.44 0.49 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 31 38 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 250° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 32 Kg Total catch: 3500.00 CATCH/HOUR: 35000.00

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Sardina pilchardus | 35000.00       | 301900    | 100.00 | 2714 |
| Total              | 35000.00       |           | 100.00 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1622  
 DATE: 7/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1307  
 start stop duration Long W 1720  
 TIME :17:25:43 17:26:05 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :8862.58 8862.65 0.09 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 47 48 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 47 48 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 2 Wire out: 450 m Speed:420 kn\*10

Sorted: 2 Kg Total catch: 2.97 CATCH/HOUR: 178.20

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Pagellus acarne        | 84.00          | 600       | 47.14  |      |
| Spondylisoma cantharus | 45.00          | 300       | 25.25  |      |
| Loligo vulgaris        | 35.40          | 60        | 19.87  |      |
| Trachinus draco        | 10.80          | 120       | 6.06   |      |
| Aspirigila obscura     | 3.00           | 60        | 1.68   |      |
| Total                  | 178.20         |           | 100.00 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1623  
 DATE: 7/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2440  
 start stop duration Long W 1602  
 TIME :12:59:32 13:29:21 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9037.84 9039.67 1.83 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 30 35 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 64 67 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 305° Wire out: 120 m Speed: 38 kn\*10

Sorted: 4 Kg Total catch: 4.29 CATCH/HOUR: 8.58

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Sardinella aurita  | 8.20           | 100       | 95.57  | 2715 |
| Scomber japonicus  | 0.26           | 2         | 3.03   |      |
| Sardina pilchardus | 0.12           | 2         | 1.40   |      |
| Total              | 8.58           |           | 100.00 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1624  
 DATE: 7/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 2421  
 start stop duration Long W 1530  
 TIME :18:53:45 19:10:26 37 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9088.75 9090.56 1.77 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 5 5 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 22 22 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 65° Wire out: 220 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 36 Kg Total catch: 12000.00 CATCH/HOUR: 19459.46

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Sardina pilchardus | 19459.46       | 147806    | 100.00 | 2716 |
| Total              | 19459.46       |           | 100.00 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1625  
 DATE: 8/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2430  
 start stop duration Long W 1603  
 TIME :00:03:11 00:40:48 38 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9132.95 9135.18 2.22 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 30 36 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 57 54 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 115° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 62 Kg Total catch: 62.67 CATCH/HOUR: 98.95

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Scomber japonicus  | 98.53          | 368       | 99.58  | 2718 |
| Sardinella aurita  | 0.35           | 5         | 0.35   |      |
| Sardina pilchardus | 0.08           | 2         | 0.08   |      |
| Total              | 98.96          |           | 100.01 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1626  
 DATE: 8/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2421  
 start stop duration Long W 1606  
 TIME :12:08:16 12:27:32 19 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9228.12 9229.49 1.35 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 30 25 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 57 51 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180° Wire out: 120 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 31 Kg Total catch: 185.34 CATCH/HOUR: 585.28

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |       |      |
| Scomber japonicus  | 469.89         | 2691      | 80.28 | 2720 |
| Sardina pilchardus | 108.00         | 1402      | 18.45 | 2719 |
| Sardinella aurita  | 7.39           | 57        | 1.26  |      |
| Total              | 585.28         |           | 99.99 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1627  
 DATE: 8/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2431  
 start stop duration Long W 1613  
 TIME :19:56:35 20:35:24 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9298.55 9301.23 0.67 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 20 30 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 61 59 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 115° Wire out: 140 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 7 Kg Total catch: 7.09 CATCH/HOUR: 10.91

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |       |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 9.80           | 55        | 89.83 | 2721 |
| Sardina pilchardus     | 0.98           | 14        | 8.98  | 2722 |
| Engraulis encrasicolus | 0.12           | 6         | 1.10  |      |
| Total                  | 10.90          |           | 99.91 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1628  
 DATE: 8/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2412  
 start stop duration Long W 1612  
 TIME :21:36:26 22:06:14 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9307.65 9309.24 1.59 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 63 60 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 63 60 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 116° Wire out: 220 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 32 Kg Total catch: 127.00 CATCH/HOUR: 254.00

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |       |      |
| Trachurus trachurus    | 78.80          | 816       | 31.02 | 2723 |
| Pagellus acarne        | 43.52          | 224       | 17.13 |      |
| Dentex maroccanus      | 32.48          | 568       | 12.79 |      |
| Pagellus bellottii     | 21.76          | 176       | 8.57  |      |
| Pomadasys incisus      | 18.88          | 120       | 7.43  |      |
| Spondylisoma cantharus | 13.92          | 64        | 5.48  |      |
| Boops boops            | 8.88           | 152       | 3.55  |      |
| Dentex gibbosus        | 8.64           | 8         | 3.40  |      |
| Aspirigila obscura     | 7.12           | 128       | 2.86  |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 5.60           | 24        | 2.20  |      |
| Umbrina canariensis    | 3.92           | 16        | 1.94  |      |
| Trachinus draco        | 2.64           | 32        | 1.04  |      |
| Dentex macrophthalmus  | 2.56           | 8         | 1.01  |      |
| Trachurus trecae       | 2.56           | 16        | 1.01  |      |
| Trachinus vipera       | 1.20           | 16        | 0.47  |      |
| Trachurus picturatus   | 0.96           | 8         | 0.38  |      |
| Loligo vulgaris        | 0.40           | 16        | 0.16  |      |
| Citharus linguatula    | 0.16           | 16        | 0.06  |      |
| Total                  | 254.00         |           | 99.99 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1629  
 DATE: 9/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2347  
 start stop duration Long W 1603  
 TIME :09:54:24 10:24:46 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9423.32 9425.06 1.71 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 30 31 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 30 31 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 300° Wire out: 120 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 1403.29 CATCH/HOUR: 2806.58

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                              | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Diplodus bellottii           | 1472.00        | 15920     | 52.45  |      |
| Scomber japonicus            | 470.40         | 2160      | 16.76  | 2725 |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 247.20         | 1840      | 8.81   | 2724 |
| Pagellus bellottii           | 220.80         | 1440      | 7.87   |      |
| Pagellus acarne              | 112.80         | 960       | 4.02   |      |
| Plectrohinchus mediterraneus | 100.60         | 148       | 3.58   |      |
| Pomadasys incisus            | 59.20          | 320       | 2.11   |      |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 55.20          | 480       | 1.97   |      |
| Decapterus rhonchus          | 33.60          | 400       | 1.20   |      |
| Trachurus trecae             | 16.80          | 160       | 0.60   |      |
| Dentex canariensis           | 11.20          | 80        | 0.46   |      |
| Diplodus vulgaris            | 6.00           | 44        | 0.21   |      |
| Total                        | 2806.58        |           | 100.01 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1630  
 DATE: 9/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2356  
 start stop duration Long W 1618  
 TIME :12:39:32 12:49:12 19 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9442.57 9443.88 1.29 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 25 25 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 50 49 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 190° Wire out: 110 m Speed: 41 kn\*10

Sorted: 35 Kg Total catch: 525.10 CATCH/HOUR: 1658.21

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Sardina pilchardus | 1374.95        | 21752     | 82.92  | 2726 |
| Sardinella aurita  | 183.47         | 2343      | 11.06  | 2728 |
| Scomber japonicus  | 99.79          | 695       | 6.02   | 2727 |
| Total              | 1658.21        |           | 100.00 |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1631  
 DATE: 9/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2349  
 start stop duration Long W 1622  
 TIME :19:33:41 20:31:33 58 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :9509.38 9513.82 4.41 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 21 26 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 46 43 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 190° Wire out: 140 m Speed: 450 kn\*10

Sorted: 65 Kg Total catch: 65.67 CATCH/HOUR: 67.93

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C      | SAMP |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------|
|                    | weight numbers |           |        |      |
| Scomber japonicus  | 41.38          | 239       | 60.92  | 2729 |
| Sardina pilchardus | 26.28          | 388       | 38.69  | 2730 |
| Pomadasys incisus  | 0.23           | 1         | 0.34   |      |
| Loligo vulgaris    | 0.05           | 1         | 0.07   |      |
| Total              | 67.94          |           | 100.02 |      |

| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          |                      | PROJECT:W3           |                     | PROJECT STATION:1632 |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| DATE:10/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE:           | PT No: 1            | POSITION:Lat N 2339  |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1631          |  |
| TIME :02:58:24               | 03:29:44             | 31                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9575.08                 | 9576.86              | 1.76                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 28                   | 22                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 42                   | 39                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 104°             | Wire out: 100 m      | Speed: 34 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 60 Kg                | Total catch: 60.93   | CATCH/HOUR: 117.93   |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 75.48                | 1034                 | 64.00               | 2731                 |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 34.26                | 174                  | 29.05               | 2732                 |  |
| Uranoscopus scaber           | 2.44                 | 2                    | 2.07                |                      |  |
| Pomadasys incisus            | 2.07                 | 12                   | 1.76                |                      |  |
| Spondyliosoma cantharus      | 1.53                 | 17                   | 1.30                |                      |  |
| Sardinella aurita            | 0.62                 | 10                   | 0.53                |                      |  |
| Dentex canariensis           | 0.45                 | 2                    | 0.38                |                      |  |
| Umbrina canariensis          | 0.39                 | 2                    | 0.33                |                      |  |
| Pagellus bellottii           | 0.35                 | 4                    | 0.30                |                      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 0.19                 | 2                    | 0.16                |                      |  |
| Trachinus draco              | 0.15                 | 2                    | 0.13                |                      |  |
| Total                        | 117.93               | 100.01               |                     |                      |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1633 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:10/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8  | POSITION:Lat N 2330 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1629          |  |
| TIME :10:13:32               | 10:45:07             | 32                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9637.37                 | 9639.16              | 1.80                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 37                   | 39                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 37                   | 39                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 220°             | Wire out: 150 m      | Speed: 30 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 34 Kg                | Total catch: 522.46  | CATCH/HOUR: 979.61   |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 956.25               | 9816                 | 97.62               | 2733                 |  |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 14.25                | 163                  | 1.45                | 2734                 |  |
| Spondyliosoma cantharus      | 3.09                 | 28                   | 0.32                |                      |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 2.38                 | 11                   | 0.24                |                      |  |
| Loligo vulgaris              | 1.65                 | 13                   | 0.17                |                      |  |
| Plectrohinchus mediterraneus | 1.39                 | 2                    | 0.14                |                      |  |
| Aspirigla obscura            | 0.60                 | 4                    | 0.06                |                      |  |
| Total                        | 979.61               | 100.00               |                     |                      |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1634 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:10/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1  | POSITION:Lat N 2321 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1633          |  |
| TIME :16:18:54               | 16:44:55             | 26                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9691.75                 | 9693.91              | 2.15                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 10                   | 15                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 35                   | 38                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 200°             | Wire out: 80 m       | Speed: 35 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 35 Kg                | Total catch: 800.71  | CATCH/HOUR: 1847.79  |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 1846.15              | 15104                | 99.91               | 2735                 |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 1.64                 | 5                    | 0.09                |                      |  |
| Total                        | 1847.79              | 100.00               |                     |                      |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1635 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:10/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1  | POSITION:Lat N 2318 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1656          |  |
| TIME :21:33:43               | 21:53:58             | 20                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9736.47                 | 9737.75              | 1.26                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 20                   | 17                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 81                   | 86                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 293°             | Wire out: 100 m      | Speed: 400 kn*10     |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 33 Kg                | Total catch: 33.63   | CATCH/HOUR: 100.89   |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 86.55                | 1131                 | 85.79               | 2736                 |  |
| Ruvettus pretiosus           | 5.01                 | 3                    | 4.97                |                      |  |
| Todarodes sagittatus         | 3.27                 | 12                   | 3.24                |                      |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 2.82                 | 21                   | 2.80                |                      |  |
| Sardinella aurita            | 2.25                 | 30                   | 2.23                |                      |  |
| Merluccius merluccius        | 0.99                 | 3                    | 0.98                |                      |  |
| Total                        | 100.89               | 100.01               |                     |                      |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1636 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:11/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7  | POSITION:Lat N 2257 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1623          |  |
| TIME :03:17:09               | 04:05:27             | 28                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9791.02                 | 9792.93              | 1.90                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 10                   | 10                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 31                   | 26                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 150°             | Wire out: 150 m      | Speed: 40 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 3 Kg                 | Total catch: 3.64    | CATCH/HOUR: 7.80     |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Decapterus rhonchus          | 3.62                 | 58                   | 46.41               | 2737                 |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 1.01                 | 2                    | 12.95               |                      |  |
| Pomatomus saltatrix          | 0.86                 | 2                    | 11.03               |                      |  |
| Loligo vulgaris              | 0.77                 | 64                   | 9.87                |                      |  |
| Trachurus trecae             | 0.56                 | 2                    | 7.18                |                      |  |
| Diplodus bellottii           | 0.34                 | 2                    | 4.36                |                      |  |
| Belone belone gracilis       | 0.24                 | 2                    | 3.08                |                      |  |
| Alloteuthis subulata         | 0.13                 | 32                   | 1.67                |                      |  |
| Pagellus bellotti            | 0.13                 | 2                    | 1.67                |                      |  |
| Dicologlossa cuneata         | 0.11                 | 4                    | 1.41                |                      |  |
| Sepia orbignyan              | 0.04                 | 4                    | 0.51                |                      |  |
| Total                        | 7.81                 | 100.14               |                     |                      |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1637 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:11/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1  | POSITION:Lat N 2254 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1658          |  |
| TIME :11:54:36               | 12:30:23             | 36                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9868.38                 | 9870.89              | 2.49                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 30                   | 40                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 68                   | 75                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 6°               | Wire out: 200 m      | Speed: 45 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 6 Kg                 | Total catch: 6.00    | CATCH/HOUR: 10.00    |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Lepidopus caudatus           | 5.48                 | 30                   | 54.80               |                      |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 4.52                 | 37                   | 45.20               | 2738                 |  |
| Total                        |                      | 10.00                |                     | 100.00               |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1638 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:11/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2  | POSITION:Lat N 2254 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1658          |  |
| TIME :13:55:40               | 14:08:07             | 12                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9879.19                 | 9880.05              | 0.86                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 40                   | 45                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 68                   | 71                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 200°             | Wire out: 180 m      | Speed: 45 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 1 Kg                 | Total catch: 1.89    | CATCH/HOUR: 9.45     |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Lepidopus caudatus           | 2.95                 | 15                   | 31.22               |                      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus       | 2.85                 | 160                  | 30.16               | 2739                 |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 1.40                 | 25                   | 14.81               |                      |  |
| Trachinus draco              | 1.30                 | 5                    | 13.76               |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 0.85                 | 15                   | 6.88                |                      |  |
| Sardinella aurita            | 0.30                 | 5                    | 3.17                |                      |  |
| Total                        |                      | 9.45                 |                     | 100.00               |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1639 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:11/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 5  | POSITION:Lat N 2249 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1646          |  |
| TIME :16:25:46               | 16:55:27             | 30                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9898.14                 | 9900.01              | 1.86                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 10                   | 10                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 55                   | 56                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 287°             | Wire out: 160 m      | Speed: 40 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 67 Kg                | Total catch: 4000.00 | CATCH/HOUR: 8000.00  |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 7305.64              | 61738                | 91.32               | 2741                 |  |
| Sardinella aurita            | 694.36               | 1418                 | 8.68                | 2740                 |  |
| Total                        |                      | 8000.00              |                     | 100.00               |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1640 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:11/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6  | POSITION:Lat N 2237 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1642          |  |
| TIME :22:02:18               | 22:17:06             | 15                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9951.19                 | 9951.70              | 0.95                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 10                   | 10                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 40                   | 42                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 20°              | Wire out: 120 m      | Speed: 30 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 34 Kg                | Total catch: 114.33  | CATCH/HOUR: 457.32   |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 345.60               | 2524                 | 75.57               | 2742                 |  |
| Pomadasys incisus            | 35.16                | 192                  | 7.69                |                      |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 20.64                | 96                   | 4.51                | 2743                 |  |
| Spondyliosoma cantharus      | 17.40                | 96                   | 3.80                |                      |  |
| Plectrohinchus sp.           | 12.52                | 16                   | 2.74                |                      |  |
| Trachinus trecae             | 7.04                 | 60                   | 1.54                | 2745                 |  |
| Pagellus bellotti            | 6.36                 | 36                   | 1.39                |                      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 4.92                 | 36                   | 1.08                | 2744                 |  |
| Diplodus bellottii           | 3.00                 | 12                   | 0.66                |                      |  |
| Boops boops                  | 1.68                 | 12                   | 0.37                |                      |  |
| Aspirigla obscura            | 1.32                 | 12                   | 0.29                |                      |  |
| Total                        |                      | 457.32               |                     | 100.01               |  |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN          | PROJECT:W3           | PROJECT STATION:1641 |                     |                      |  |
| DATE:12/ 6/02                |                      | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 8  | POSITION:Lat N 2241 |                      |  |
|                              |                      | start stop duration  |                     | Long W 1705          |  |
| TIME :01:05:56               | 01:35:42             | 30                   | (min)               | Purpose code: 1      |  |
| LOG :9976.63                 | 9978.13              | 1.50                 |                     | Area code : 2        |  |
| FDEPTH: 74                   | 71                   |                      |                     | GearCond.code:       |  |
| BDEPTH: 74                   | 71                   |                      |                     | Validity code:       |  |
| Towing dir: 114°             | Wire out: 240 m      | Speed: 30 kn*10      |                     |                      |  |
| Sorted: 34 Kg                | Total catch: 111.11  | CATCH/HOUR: 222.22   |                     |                      |  |
| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR           | % OF TOT.            | C                   | SAMP                 |  |
|                              | weight numbers       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus          | 130.44               | 6852                 | 58.70               | 2747                 |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus       | 27.18                | 1818                 | 12.23               |                      |  |
| Aspirigla obscura            | 10.98                | 216                  | 4.94                |                      |  |
| Trachinus trecae             | 8.34                 | 72                   | 3.75                | 2748                 |  |
| Trachinus armatus            | 8.28                 | 162                  | 3.73                |                      |  |
| Pagellus bellotti            | 6.50                 | 49                   | 2.93                |                      |  |
| Pagellus acarne              | 6.30                 | 28                   | 2.84                |                      |  |
| Argoglossus imperialis       | 5.40                 | 360                  | 2.43                |                      |  |
| Citharus linguatula          | 3.48                 | 108                  | 1.57                |                      |  |
| Microchirus sp.              | 3.42                 | 210                  | 1.54                |                      |  |
| Spondyliosoma cantharus      | 2.34                 | 16                   | 1.05                |                      |  |
| Scomber japonicus            | 1.68                 | 60                   | 0.76                |                      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus           | 1.56                 | 42                   | 0.70                |                      |  |
| Dentex gibbosus              | 1.16                 | 8                    | 0.52                |                      |  |
| Merluccius merluccius        | 0.96                 | 2                    | 0.43                |                      |  |
| Sardinella aurita            | 0.84                 | 12                   | 0.38                |                      |  |
| Uranoscopus cadenati         | 0.78                 | 2                    | 0.35                |                      |  |
| Dentex canariensis           | 0.58                 | 2                    | 0.26                |                      |  |
| Illex coindetii              | 0.50                 | 1                    | 0.23                |                      |  |
| Loligo vulgaris              | 0.48                 | 2                    | 0.22                |                      |  |
| Boops boops                  | 0.42                 | 6                    | 0.19                |                      |  |
| Trachinus draco              | 0.42                 | 6                    | 0.19                |                      |  |
| Dentex macrophthalmus        | 0.18                 | 6                    | 0.08                |                      |  |
| Total                        |                      | 222.22               |                     | 100.02               |  |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1642  
 DATE:12/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 2221  
 start stop duration Long W 1639  
 TIME :08:55:34 09:26:12 31 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 46.08 47.69 1.57 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 0 0 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 33 28 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 780 Wire out: 120 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 42 Kg Total catch: 848.03 CATCH/HOUR: 1641.35

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardina pilchardus* 1238.71 132387 75.47 2749  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 387.10 51803 23.58 2750  
*Scomber japonicus* 10.74 25 0.65 2751  
*Sepia officinalis* hierrezda 1.95 6 0.12  
*Trachinus ovatus* 1.10 4 0.07  
*Trachurus trecae* 0.91 8 0.06  
*Decapterus rhonchus* 0.75 6 0.05  
*Trachurus trachurus* 0.08 2  
 Total 1641.34 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1643  
 DATE:12/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 2205  
 start stop duration Long W 1655  
 TIME :20:23:24 20:43:04 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 141.33 142.36 1.01 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 31 31 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 31 31 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 2260 Wire out: 120 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 30 Kg Total catch: 562.90 CATCH/HOUR: 1688.70

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Diplodus vulgaris* 513.00 4905 30.38  
*Diplodus bellottii* 312.30 5175 18.49  
*Plectrohinchus mediterraneus* 161.10 585 9.54  
*Spondyliosoma cantharus* 159.30 4410 9.43  
*Trachurus trecae* 125.73 963 7.45 2752  
*Dentex canariensis* 111.60 630 6.61  
*Pagrus auriga* 86.10 96 5.10  
*Diplodus cervinus cervinus* 45.15 27 2.67  
*Zeus faber* 28.35 24 1.68  
*Pomadasys rogeri* 28.35 540 1.68  
*Pomadasys incisus* 22.50 90 1.33  
*Scorpaena scrofa* 22.05 270 1.31  
*Loligo vulgaris* 21.15 630 1.25  
*Decapterus rhonchus* 15.93 228 0.94 2753  
*Umbrina canariensis* 9.21 6 0.55  
*Pagellus bellottii* 8.55 315 0.51  
*Argyrosomus regius* 6.45 6 0.38  
*Trachurus trachurus* 6.12 36 0.36 2754  
*Conger conger* 3.51 3 0.21  
*Alloteuthis subulata* 0.25 360 0.13  
 Total 1688.70 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1644  
 DATE:13/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2203  
 start stop duration Long W 1721  
 TIME :00:00:40 00:12:51 12 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 172.15 173.89 0.74 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 87 89 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 2200 Wire out: 120 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 33 Kg Total catch: 3000.00 CATCH/HOUR: 15000.00

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardina pilchardus* 12451.30 92775 83.01 2755  
*Sardinella aurita* 1896.90 15735 12.65 2756  
*Scomber japonicus* 359.60 4495 2.40  
*Trachurus trachurus* 292.20 22925 1.95 2757  
 Total 15000.00 100.01

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1645  
 DATE:13/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2153  
 start stop duration Long W 1722  
 TIME :03:53:06 04:03:10 10 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 203.91 204.56 0.64 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 30 30 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 105 106 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 1800 Wire out: 120 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 509.10 CATCH/HOUR: 3054.60

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Trachurus trachurus* 2952.00 222102 96.64 2758  
*Scomber japonicus* 84.60 4410 2.77 2759  
*Trachurus trecae* 9.90 90 0.32  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 6.30 450 0.21  
*Sardina pilchardus* 1.80 90 0.06  
 Total 3054.60 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1646  
 DATE:21/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2209  
 start stop duration Long W 1702  
 TIME :01:07:02 01:37:52 31 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 1055.86 1057.96 2.09 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 44 68 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 2800 Wire out: 120 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 26 Kg Total catch: 26.63 CATCH/HOUR: 51.54

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Trichiurus lepturus* 21.77 21 42.24  
*Sardinella aurita* 16.35 93 31.72 2760  
*Sardinella maderensis* 9.19 19 17.83 2761  
*Pomatomus saltatrix* 2.48 2 4.81  
*Scomber japonicus* 1.74 8 3.38  
 Total 51.53 99.98

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1647  
 DATE:21/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2154  
 start stop duration Long W 1702  
 TIME :05:34:48 06:04:10 29 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 1093.71 1095.53 1.80 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 41 49 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 2840 Wire out: 14 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 27 Kg Total catch: 27.14 CATCH/HOUR: 56.15

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardinella aurita* 51.52 130 91.75 2762  
*Scomber japonicus* 2.26 8 4.02  
*Alloteuthis subulata* 1.45 42D 2.58  
*Loligo vulgaris* 0.52 23 0.93  
*Trachurus trachurus* 0.41 4 0.73  
 Total 56.16 100.01

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1648  
 DATE:21/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 2159  
 start stop duration Long W 1720  
 TIME :08:12:29 08:42:28 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 1111.68 1113.09 1.40 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 78 82 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 3500 Wire out: 140 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 8 Kg Total catch: 8.00 CATCH/HOUR: 16.00

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Scomber japonicus* 15.40 96 96.25 2763  
*Sarda sarda* 0.60 2 3.75  
 Total 16.00 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1649  
 DATE:21/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: POSITION:Lat N 2139  
 start stop duration Long W 1719  
 TIME :13:15:19 13:45:10 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 1155.57 1157.04 1.44 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 79 79 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 79 88 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 2750 Wire out: 300 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 40 Kg Total catch: 2047.94 CATCH/HOUR: 4095.88

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Trachurus trachurus* 2815.00 203546 68.73 2764  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* 680.00 47300 16.60 2765  
*Dentex macrophthalmus* 195.00 2500 4.76  
*Pagellus acarne* 107.00 500 2.61  
*Trachurus trecae* 63.00 100 1.64  
*Umbrina canariensis* 62.00 200 1.51  
*Plectrohinchus mediterraneus* 39.80 22 0.97  
*Scomber japonicus* 20.00 1200 0.49  
*Lepidopus caudatus* 19.20 68 0.47  
*Epinephelus aeneus* 15.50 2 0.38  
*Zeus faber* 14.10 20 0.34  
*Serranus cabrilla* 14.00 100 0.34  
*Scorpaena scrofa* 12.00 200 0.29  
*Merluccius senegalensis* 9.00 100 0.22  
*Dentex gibbosus* 5.86 6 0.14  
*Anthias anthias* 5.00 100 0.12  
*Spondyliosoma cantharus* 4.34 8 0.11  
*Dentex canariensis* 3.90 8 0.10  
*Diplodus bellottii* 3.02 6 0.07  
*Pagrus africanus* 2.76 2 0.07  
*Uranoscopus scaber* 1.66 2 0.04  
*Conger conger* 1.30 2 0.03  
*Diplodus vulgaris* 1.26 2 0.03  
*Scyliorhinus canicula* 1.18 2 0.03  
 Total 4095.88 99.99

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1650  
 DATE:21/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 5 POSITION:Lat N 2140  
 start stop duration Long W 1714  
 TIME :15:10:26 15:40:12 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 1166.90 1168.75 1.82 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 65 67 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 2750 Wire out: 150 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 76 Kg Total catch: 2290.63 CATCH/HOUR: 4581.26

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardina pilchardus* 3777.00 27780 82.44 2767  
*Sardinella aurita* 804.00 12060 17.55 2766  
*Scomber japonicus* 0.26 2 0.01  
 Total 4581.26 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1651  
 DATE:21/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2133  
 start stop duration Long W 1711  
 TIME :20:53:35 21:07:49 14 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG : 1215.99 1216.76 0.75 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 60 60 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 1120 Wire out: 140 m Speed: 32 kn\*10

Sorted: 76 Kg Total catch: 1142.00 CATCH/HOUR: 4894.29

SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP  
 weight numbers  
*Sardina pilchardus* 4482.86 157770 91.59 2768  
*Sardinella maderensis* 286.07 771 5.84  
*Sardinella aurita* 125.36 257 2.56  
 Total 4894.29 99.99

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1652  
 DATE:22/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2124  
 start stop duration Long W 1730  
 TIME 23:39:17 00:10:02 31 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1238.89 1240.23 1.30 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 306 271 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 35° Wire out: 140 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 33 Kg Total catch: 265.81 CATCH/HOUR: 514.47

| SPECIES              | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                      | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Trachurus trachurus  | 246.97 2539    | 48.00     | 2769 |      |
| Trachurus trecae     | 160.26 1208    | 31.15     | 2770 |      |
| Scomber japonicus    | 106.84 1332    | 20.77     | 2771 |      |
| Todarodes sagittatus | 0.41 2         | 0.08      |      |      |
| Total                | 514.47         | 100.00    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1653  
 DATE:22/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2109  
 start stop duration Long W 1728  
 TIME 03:02:38 03:16:57 14 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1263.98 1265.03 1.03 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 15 15 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 103 107 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 272° Wire out: 80 m Speed: 45 kn\*10

Sorted: 36 Kg Total catch: 107.25 CATCH/HOUR: 459.64

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus     | 429.43 17563   | 93.43     | 2772 |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 21.34 206      | 4.64      |      |      |
| Trachurus trachurus    | 8.74 720       | 1.90      | 2773 |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus | 0.13 13        | 0.03      |      |      |
| Total                  | 459.64         | 100.00    |      |      |

PROJECT STATION:1654  
 DATE:23/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2047  
 start stop duration Long W 1718  
 TIME 18:23:59 18:42:08 18 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1382.23 1383.38 1.14 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 46 43 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 90° Wire out: 140 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 7 Kg Total catch: 7.64 CATCH/HOUR: 25.47

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae       | 10.50 87       | 41.22     | 2774 |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 6.43 157       | 25.25     | 2775 |      |
| Decapterus rhonchus    | 5.07 30        | 19.91     |      |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus | 1.97 217       | 7.73      | 2776 |      |
| Sepiella ornata        | 0.70 20        | 2.75      |      |      |
| Trachurus trachurus    | 0.57 30        | 2.24      |      |      |
| Boops boops            | 0.23 3         | 0.90      |      |      |
| Total                  | 25.47          | 100.00    |      |      |

PROJECT STATION:1655  
 DATE:23/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2047  
 start stop duration Long W 1724  
 TIME 20:30:08 20:58:08 38 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1395.07 1396.74 1.68 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 59 58 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 90° Wire out: 140 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 42 Kg Total catch: 1257.00 CATCH/HOUR: 2693.57

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus     | 1957.50 9196   | 72.67     | 2778 |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus | 392.14 48572   | 14.56     | 2780 |      |
| Trachurus trachurus    | 258.43 27394   | 9.59      | 2781 |      |
| Sardinella aurita      | 48.21 135      | 1.79      |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae       | 32.14 771      | 1.19      |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 2.57 129       | 0.10      |      |      |
| SYNODONTIDAE           | 1.93 193       | 0.07      |      |      |
| Alloteuthis subulata   | 0.64 129       | 0.02      |      |      |
| Total                  | 2693.56        | 99.99     |      |      |

PROJECT STATION:1656  
 DATE:24/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2047  
 start stop duration Long W 1740  
 TIME 23:39:18 00:09:31 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1416.32 1417.91 1.58 Area code : 2  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 315 99 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 90° Wire out: 200 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 32 Kg Total catch: 1491.65 CATCH/HOUR: 2983.30

| SPECIES                | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                        | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae       | 1916.00 226826 | 64.22     | 2783 |      |
| Trachurus trachurus    | 758.80 88412   | 25.43     | 2782 |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus | 238.32 19346   | 7.99      |      |      |
| Sardina pilchardus     | 27.10 1028     | 0.91      |      |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE            | 23.36 7662     | 0.78      |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus      | 19.62 748      | 0.66      |      |      |
| Total                  | 2983.20        | 99.99     |      |      |

### **Annex III Instruments and fishing gear used**

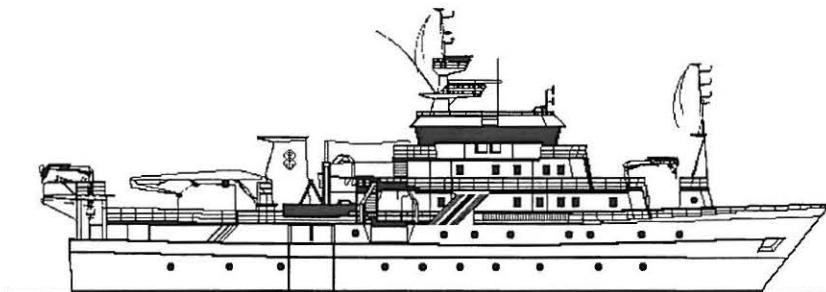
The Simrad EK-500, 38kHz echo scientific sounder was used during the survey for fish abundance estimation. The Bergen Echo Integrator system (BEI) logging the echogram raw data from the sounder, was used to scrutinize the acoustic records, and to allocate integrator data to fish species. All raw data was stored to tape, and a backup of the database of scrutinized data, stored. The details of the settings of the 38kHz where as follows:

|                              |                       |                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Transceiver-1 menu</b>    | Transducer depth      | 5.5 - 7.5 m                         |
|                              | Absorption coeff.     | 10 dB/km                            |
|                              | Pulse length          | medium (1ms)                        |
|                              | Bandwidth             | wide                                |
|                              | Max power             | 2000 Watt                           |
|                              | 2-way beam angle      | -21.0 dB                            |
|                              | SV transducer gain    | 27.01 dB                            |
|                              | TS transducer gain    | 27.26 dB                            |
|                              | Angle sensitivity     | 21.9                                |
|                              | 3 dB beamwidth along. | 7.1°                                |
|                              | 3 dB beamwidth athw.  | 6.9°                                |
|                              | Alongship offset      | 0.07°                               |
|                              | Athwardship offset    | 0.03°                               |
| <b>Display menu</b>          | Echogram              | 1                                   |
|                              | Bottom range          | 10 m                                |
|                              | Bottom range start    | 9 m                                 |
|                              | TVG                   | 20 log R                            |
|                              | Sv colour min         | -67 dB                              |
|                              | TS Colour minimum     | -60 dB                              |
| <b>Printer- menu</b>         | Range                 | 0-50, 0-100, 0-150, 0-250 or 0-500m |
|                              | TVG                   | 20 log R                            |
|                              | Sv colour min         | -60 dB                              |
| <b>Bottom detection menu</b> | Minimum level         | -40 dB                              |

A calibration experiment using a standard copper sphere was performed in False Bay, South Africa 22 April 2002.

### **Fishing gear**

The vessel has two different sized "Åkrahann" pelagic trawls and one "Gisund super" bottom trawl. For all trawls, the Tyborøn, 7.8m<sup>2</sup> (1670 kg) trawl doors were used. Complete drawings of the trawls used are included.



**SURVEY OF THE PELAGIC FISH RESOURCES  
OFF NORTH WEST AFRICA**

**Part II**

**MAURITANIA**  
**23 - 29 June 2002**

CRUISE REPORTS 'DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN'

**SURVEY OF THE PELAGIC FISH RESOURCES  
NORTH WEST AFRICA**

**Part II**

**MAURITANIA**

**23 - 29 June 2002**

by

**Reidar Toresen\***

**M. El Moustapha O. Bouzouma\*\***

**Hassan Moustahfid\*\*\***

and

**Magne Olsen\***

\* Institute of Marine Research  
P.O.Box 1870 Nordnes  
N-5817 Bergen, Norway

\*\* Institut Mauritanien de Recherches Océanographiques et des Pêches  
Nouadhibou, Mauritania

\*\*\*Institut National de Recherche Halieutique  
Casablanca, Morocco

**Institute of Marine Research  
Bergen, 2003**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

|  |   |
|--|---|
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION.....  | 1   |
| 1.1    Objectives of the cruise.....                                   | 1   |
| 1.2    Participation .....   | 1   |
| 1.3    Narrative.....  | 2   |
| 1.4    Methods.....  | 2   |
| CHAPTER 2 SURVEY RESULTS .....   | 8   |
| 2.1    Weather conditions and hydrography .....                        | 8   |
| 2.2    Pelagic fish on the shelf from St. Louis to Cape Timiris.....   | 12  |
| 2.3    Pelagic fish on the shelf from Cape Timiris to Cape Blanc ..... | 17  |
| CHAPTER 3 OVERVIEW AND SUMMARY OF RESULTS .....                        | 20  |
| ANNEX I  | Records of fishing stations                               |
| ANNEX II   | Instruments and fishing gear used                         |
| ANNEX III  | Pooled length distributions by species and regions        |
| ANNEX IV   | Estimated number and biomass by length-groups and sectors |
| ANNEX V  | Regional estimates  |

## **CHAPTER 1      INTRODUCTION**

---

### **1.1 Objective of the cruise**

The general objectives were to estimate the biomass and map the distribution of small pelagic fish stocks off NW Africa (Morocco, Mauritania, Senegal and the Gambia) by hydro-acoustic methods and describe the hydrographic conditions there over a period of 50 days, in June-July 2002. For Mauritania the agreed objectives were:

- To map the distribution and estimate the biomass of the main small pelagic fish using hydro-acoustic methods. The species of interest are: sardine *Sardina pilchardus*, sardinella *Sardinella aurita*, *S. maderensis*, horse mackerels *Trachurus trachurus* and *T. trecae*, false scad *Caranx rhonchus*, anchovy *Engraulis encrasicolus* and chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus*.
- To identify and describe the size distribution of the target fish populations by mid-water and bottom trawl sampling and process the catches by recording weight and number by species.
- To sample standard hydrographical transects for temperature, salinity and oxygen at about 16°40'N, 18°00'N, 19°00'N, 20°00'N and off Cape Blanc.

The time allocated for this part of the survey, off Mauritania, was 6 days.

### **1.2 Participation**

Members of the scientific teams were:

Institut Mauritanien de Recherches Océanographiques et des Pêches:

Mohamed El Moustapha O. BOUZOUMA, Mohamed O. SIDI, Abdoulaye N'DIAYE, Ahmed DIAGNE

Centre de Recherches Océanographiques de Dakar-Thiaroye, Senegal:

Abdoulaye SARRE

Department of Fisheries, The Gambia:  
Juldah JALLOW

Institut National de Recherche Halieutique, Morocco:  
Hassan MOUSTAHFID

Institute of Marine Research, Norway:  
Reidar TORESEN, Magne OLSEN, Tore MØRK and Terje HAUGLAND

### **1.3 Narrative**

Due to technical problems in the main engine onboard RV ‘Dr. Fridtjof Nansen’ on the part of the survey covering Moroccan waters, the time available for surveying in Mauritania was limited to six days. After embarking of scientists from Mauritania, Senegal and the Gambia, in Nouadhibou the survey of the Mauritanian shelf started on June the 23, at Cape Blanc, with systematic parallel course tracks spaced about 15 NM (nautical miles) apart. To cover the whole distribution area of pelagic fish, the shelf was covered from the 15 m isobath and offshore to the 500 m isobath. Trawling was done irregularly, either to identify echo registrations or to check ‘blindly’ if fish were mixed with the plankton in the upper layers of the water column. A smaller pelagic trawl or the bottom trawl with floats was used for sampling the pelagic fish in very shallow waters (depth less than 25 m). The shelf was covered south to St. Louis before a call was made in Nouakchott on June 29, to let participants from Morocco, and Mauritania disembark and scientists from Senegal and the Gambia come onboard.

The hydrographic profile at 16°40’N was sampled on 28 June, at 18°00’N on 29 at 19°00’N on 25 and off Cape Blanc on 23 June. Due to limited time in Mauritanian waters, the hydrographic section at 20°00’N was omitted.

The survey was terminated in Nouakchott on 29 June. The course tracks with the fishing and hydrographical stations are shown in Figure 1.

### **1.4 Methods**

#### *Environmental data*

Surface temperature and meteorological data from a weather station were logged automatically and recorded with position and bottom depth every nautical mile sailed.

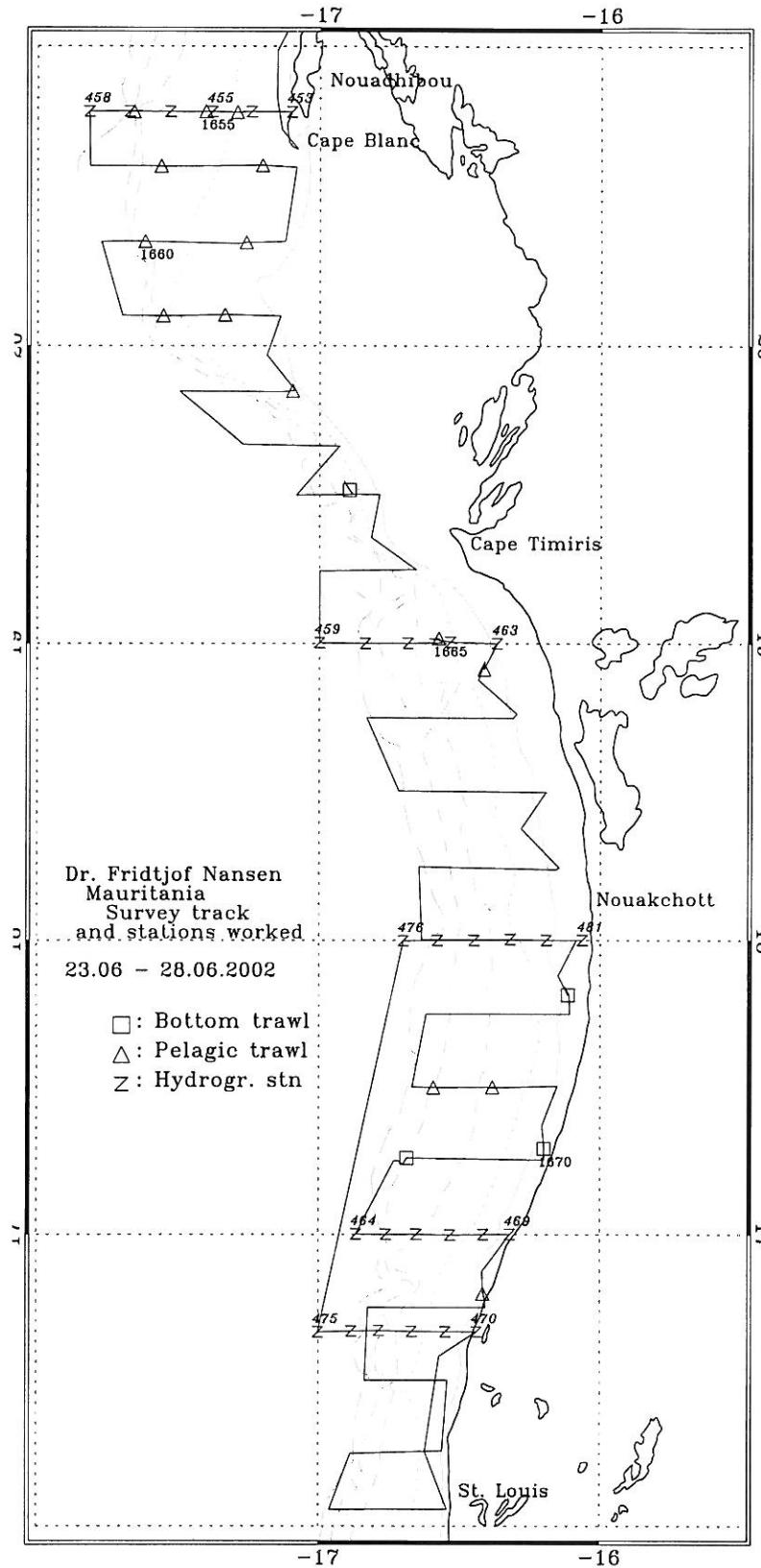


Figure 1. Course track and fishing and hydrographic stations

Hydrographic profiles were collected with a Seabird 911+ CTD probe. Temperature, salinity, oxygen and pressure (depth) were logged by the Seabird Software. From these data series, records were selected from standard depths and presented in figures.

#### *Biological sampling*

Biological sampling of the fish was carried out using trawls. A pelagic trawl with floats was often used. A smaller pelagic trawl or the bottom trawl with floats was used for sampling the pelagic fish in very shallow waters (depth less than 25 m). Annex II gives a description of the instruments and the fishing gear used. All catches were sampled for composition by weight and numbers of each species caught. Species identification was based on the FAO Species Guides. Length frequency distributions, by total fish length in cm, of the selected target species were taken in all the stations where they were present. Individual weight measurements were taken regularly to estimate the condition factor in the length-weight relationship:

$$\overline{w} = \frac{cond}{100} \cdot L^3$$

The specific condition factors obtained from the samples and applied for this survey were: 0.96 for sardinellas and horse mackerels, 0.82 for pilchard and 0.54 for anchovy. For chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, a condition factor of 0.84 was used.

For the estimation of the biomass of carangids and associated species, an overall average length of 23 cm and a condition factor of 0.88 (to calculate the mean length of this length group) were applied.

All data on fishing stations and fish length sampling were made available to the participants on diskettes.

The complete records of fishing stations are shown in Annex I.

The following target groups were used for Mauritania:

1. Sardinellas (flat sardinella *Sardinella maderensis* and round sardinella *S. aurita*),
2. Sardine *Sardina pilchardus*,
3. Horse mackerels (Atlantic horse mackerel *Trachurus trachurus*, Cunene horse mackerel *Trachurus trecae*, and false scad *Caranx rhonchus*),
4. Chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus*,

5. Other pelagic carangids and associated species (Atlantic bumper *Chloroscombrus chrysurus*, African lookdown *Selene dorsalis*, largehead hairtail *Trichiurus lepturus*, and barracudas *Sphyraena* spp.),
6. Other demersal species (such as bigeye grunt *Brachydeuterus auritus*, Sparidae and Haemulidae),
7. Other clupeids such as West African ilisha *Ilisha africana*.

#### *Acoustic sampling*

A SIMRAD EK500 Echo-sounder was used with the settings as shown in Annex II. The Bergen Integrator (BEI) was used for analysis and allocation of the integrated  $s_A$ -values to the individual specified target groups by 5 NM intervals. The allocation of values to target groups was based on a combination of a visual scrutiny of the behaviour pattern as deduced from echo diagrams, the BEI analysis, and the catch compositions.

In cases where the target category of fish contains more than one species (sardinellas and horse mackerels), the mean  $s_A$ -value allocated to the category is divided between the species in the same ratio as their contribution to the mean back scattering strength in the length frequency samples.

The following target strength (TS) function was applied to convert  $s_A$ -values (mean integrator value for a given species or group of species in a specified area) to number of fish:

$$TS = 20 \log L - 72 \text{ dB}$$

Which can be converted (see Toresen *et al.* 1998 for details) to the area form (scattering cross sections of acoustic targets):

$$C_{FI} = 1.26 \cdot 10^6 \cdot L^{-2}$$

where  $L$  is total length in 1 cm length group  $i$  and  $C_{FI}$  ( $\text{m}^{-2}$ ) is the reciprocal back scattering strength, or so-called fish conversion factor.

In order to split and convert the allocated  $s_A$ -values ( $\text{m}^2/\text{NM}^2$ ) to fish densities (numbers per length group per  $\text{NM}^2$ ), the following formula was used:

$$\rho_i = s_A \cdot \frac{p_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i}{C_{FI}}}$$

where

- $\rho_i$  = density of fish in length group  $i$
- $s_A$  = mean integrator value
- $p_i$  = proportion of fish in length group  $i$
- $\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i}{C_{fi}}$  = the relative back scattering cross section ( $m^2$ ) of the length frequency sample of the target species, and
- $C_{fi}$  = reciprocal back scattering cross section ( $\sigma_{bs}^{-1}$ ) of a fish in length group  $i$ .

The integrator outputs were split in fish groups using a combination of behaviour pattern as deduced from echo diagrams, the BEI analysis and catch composition as described below. The following groups were used for Mauritania: 1) sardinellas, 2) sardine, 3) horse mackerels, 4) chub mackerel, 5) carangids and associated species and 6) demersal fish.

The above equations show that the conversion from  $s_A$ -values to number of fish is dependent on the length composition of the fish. It is therefore important to get representative length distributions from the stock in the whole distribution area.

When the size classes (of e.g. young fish and older fish) are well mixed, the various length distributions can be pooled together with equal importance. Otherwise, when the size classes are segregated, the total distribution area has to be post-stratified, according to the length distributions, and separate estimates are made for the regions containing fish with equal size.

A systematic approach to a) divide the  $s_A$ -value between species in a category of fish (e.g. *Sardinella aurita* and *S. maderensis*) and b) produce pooled length distributions of a target species for use in the above equation and c) calculate the biomass estimates for a region, is obtained through the following procedure:

- The samples of the species in the category (e.g. sardinellas) are respectively pooled together with equal importance (normalized). A sample of 60 flat sardinella in one sample will have equal importance to 30 fish in another sample and not the double weight in accordance with the number of fish in the sample.
- The mean back scattering strength ( $\rho/s_A$ ) of each length frequency distribution of the target species is calculated and summed. This is automatically done if the length distributions are punched into an Excel spreadsheet prepared for the estimation of the abundance of fish (made available onboard 'Dr. Fridtjof Nansen').

- The mean  $s_A$ -value allocated to the category of fish in the region is divided between the species in the same ratio as their relative contribution to the mean back scattering strength of the length groups in the sample (also automatically done in the Excel spread-sheet given that the  $s_A$ -value for the region is punched into the sheet).
- The pooled length distribution is used, together with the mean  $s_A$ -value, to calculate the density (numbers per square NM) by length groups and species, using the above formula. The total number by length group in the area is obtained by multiplying each number by the area. (This is done in the Excel spreadsheet, given that the area of the region is punched into the sheet).
- The numbers are converted to biomass using the estimated weight at length. (Done in the Excel sheet if the condition factor is punched).

## CHAPTER 2 SURVEY RESULTS

---

### 2.1 Weather conditions and hydrography

#### *Wind conditions*

Distribution of wind speed and direction recorded along the survey track is presented in Figure 2.

Weather conditions during the survey were dominated by strong north-easterly winds in the Cape Blanc area, Figure 2. These strong winds in this region lead to the intensification of upwelling and coastal currents.

Farther south the wind direction was changed to the west-east, and the hydrography south of Cape Timiris was dominated by tropical waters (more than 22 °C).

#### *Hydrography*

Figure 3 shows the distribution of sea surface temperature along the survey track. The characteristic feature of the sea surface temperature to the south of Nouakchott is a predominance of tropical warm surface water >23 °C as a seasonal effect.

North of Cape Timiris to Cape Blanc, the distribution of sea surface temperature is affected by the persistence of the upwelling waters from the north with temperatures <19 °C. The thermal front was located at about 19 °N, which is farther south than normal (20-21 °N).

Figure 4 shows the distribution of temperature, salinity and oxygen in the four profiles.

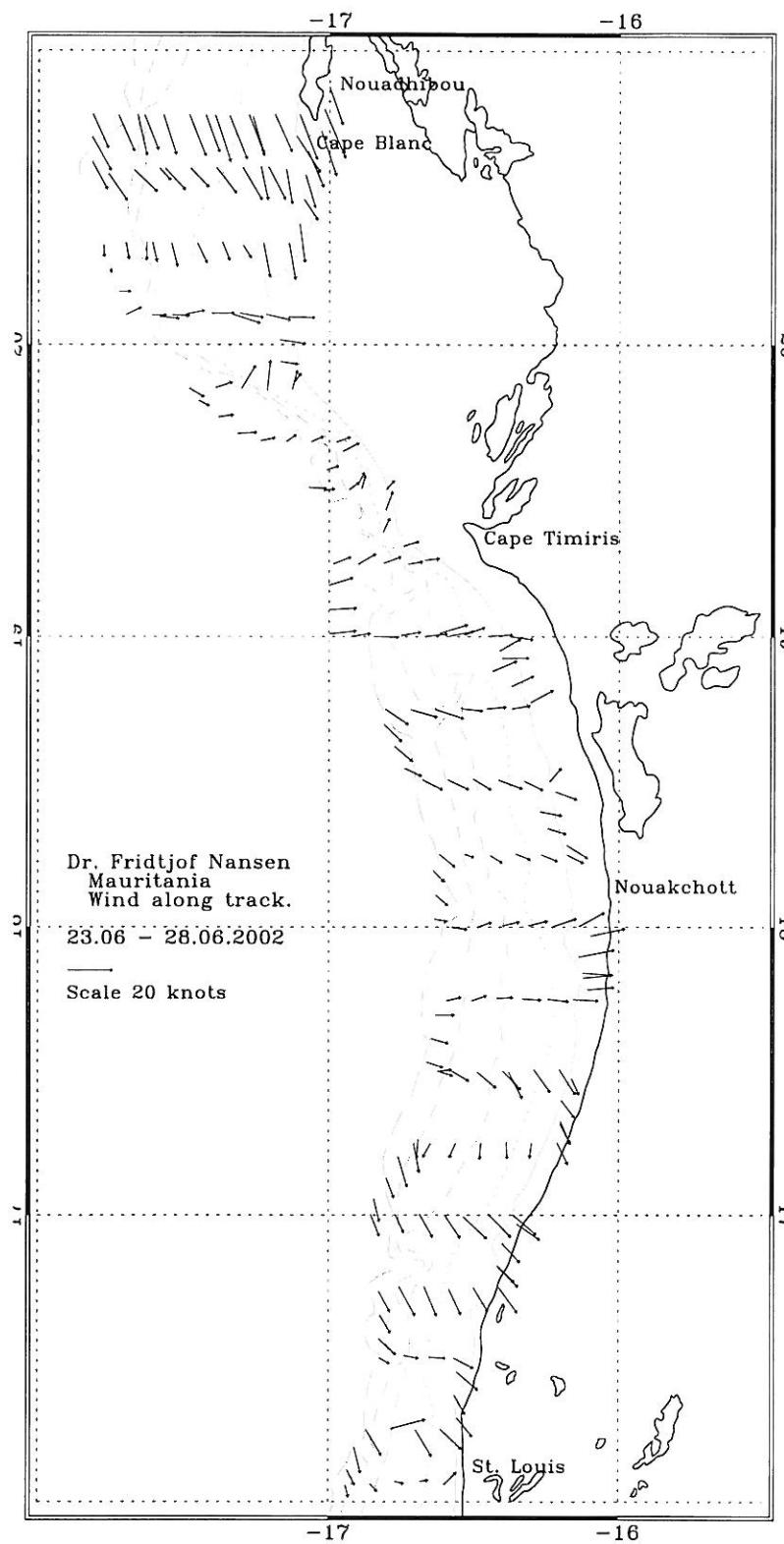


Figure 2. Wind conditions in the surveyed area.

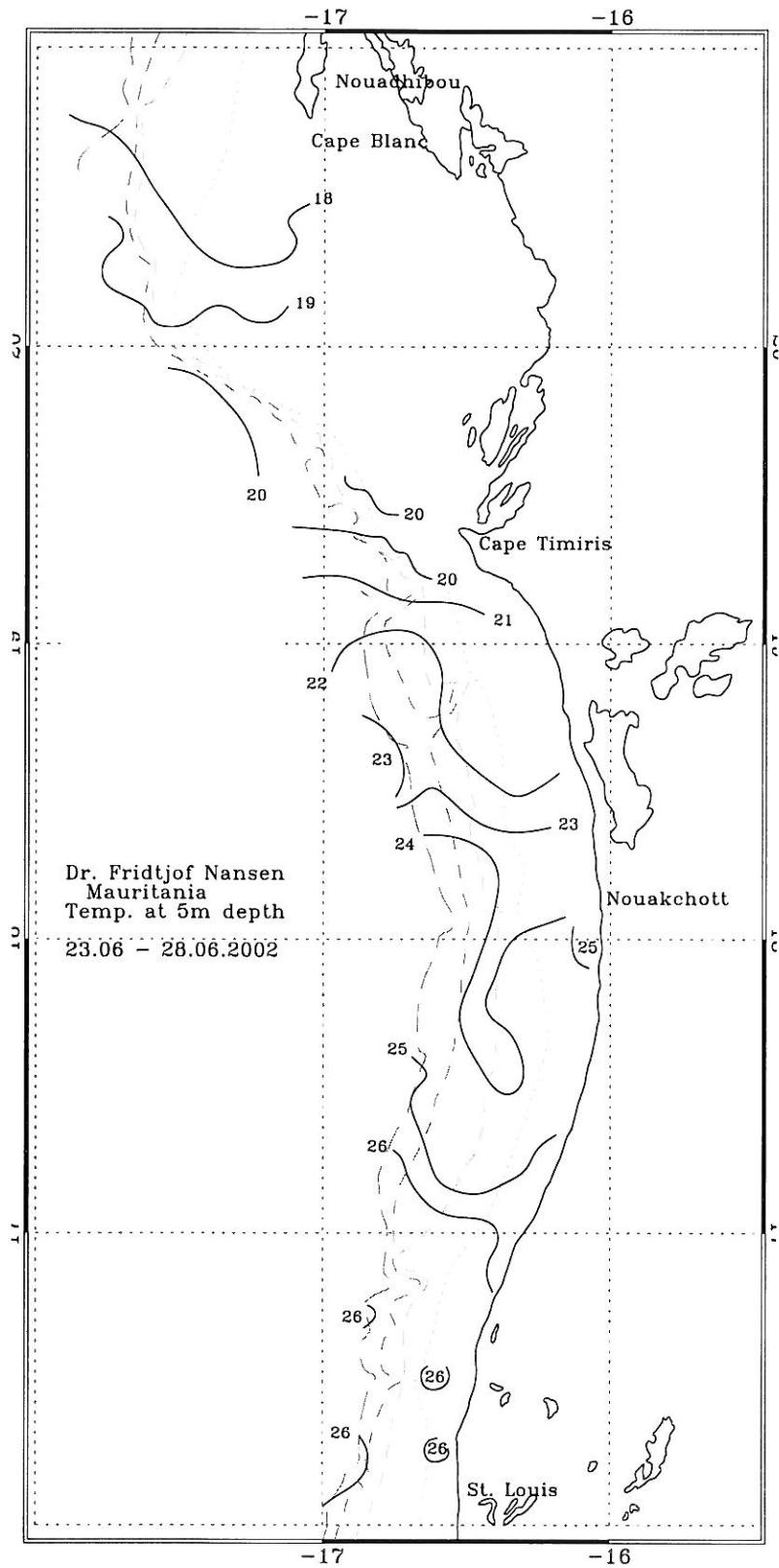


Figure 3. Sea surface temperature.

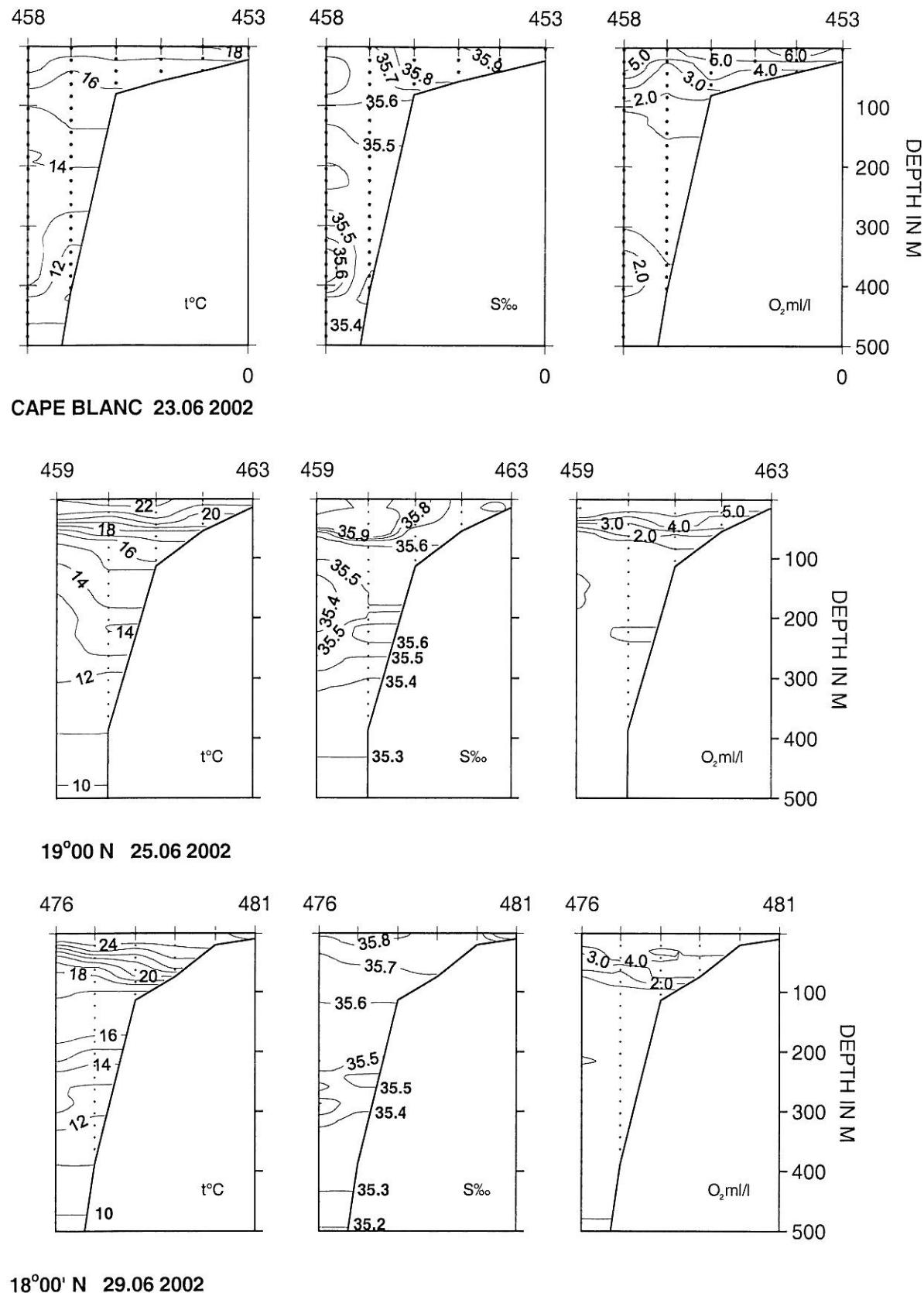


Figure 4. Hydrographic profiles with distribution of temperature, salinity and oxygen

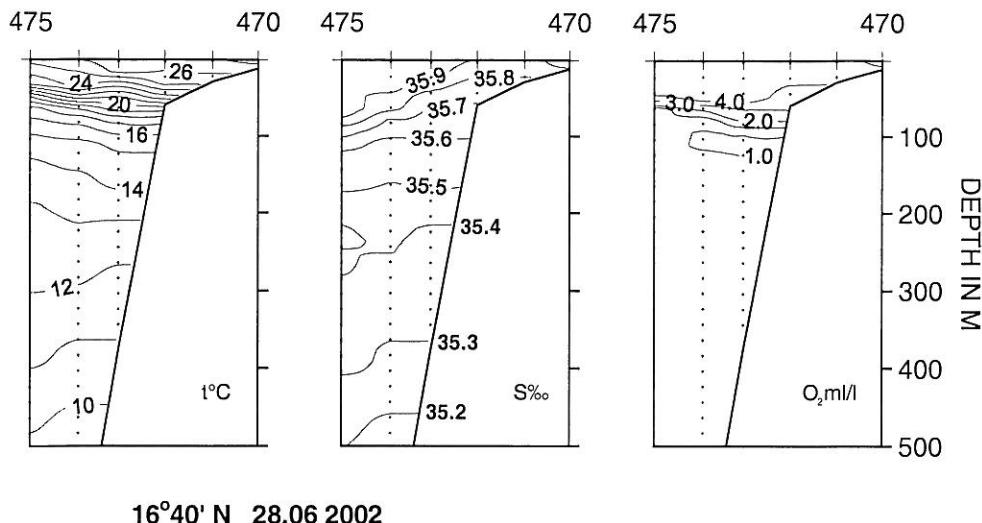


Figure 4. continued.

## 2.2 Pelagic fish on the shelf from St. Louis to Cape Timiris

Figures 5 shows the distribution of sardinellas on the shelf of Mauritania.

Sardinellas were found over the inner shelf in a nearly continuous belt along the coast from St. Louis to some 20 NM north of Nouakchott, see Figure 5. Particularly dense school areas were located north and south of Nouakchott. Another area with relatively dense schools was found some 30 NM south of Cape Timiris.

The samples showed sardinellas of varying size, the round sardinella south of Cape Timiris with modal lengths of 14, 29, 31 and 34 cm, while the flat sardinella had modal lengths of 11, 28 and 31 cm. Stock length compositions by numbers and weight in Annex IV.

Table 1 gives the biomass estimates of sardinellas based on their size composition in the area of sampling. The total estimate was 234 thousand tonnes of which 67% was round and 33% flat sardinella.

Table 1. St. Louis to Cape Timiris. Biomass estimates of pelagic fish, thousand tonnes.

| Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerels | Other Carangids etc. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 77              | 157              | 587             | 148                  |

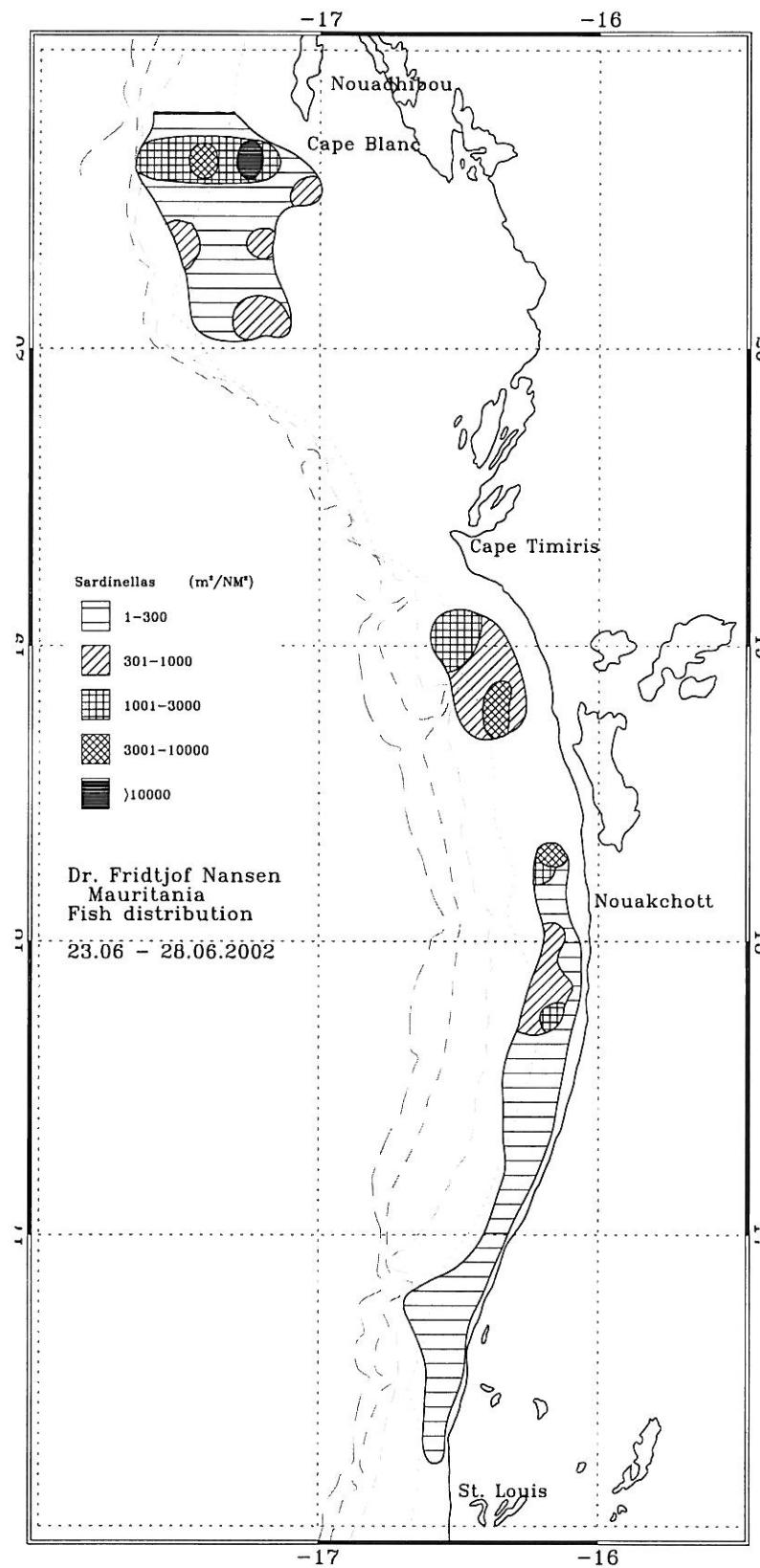


Figure 5. Distribution of sardinellas.

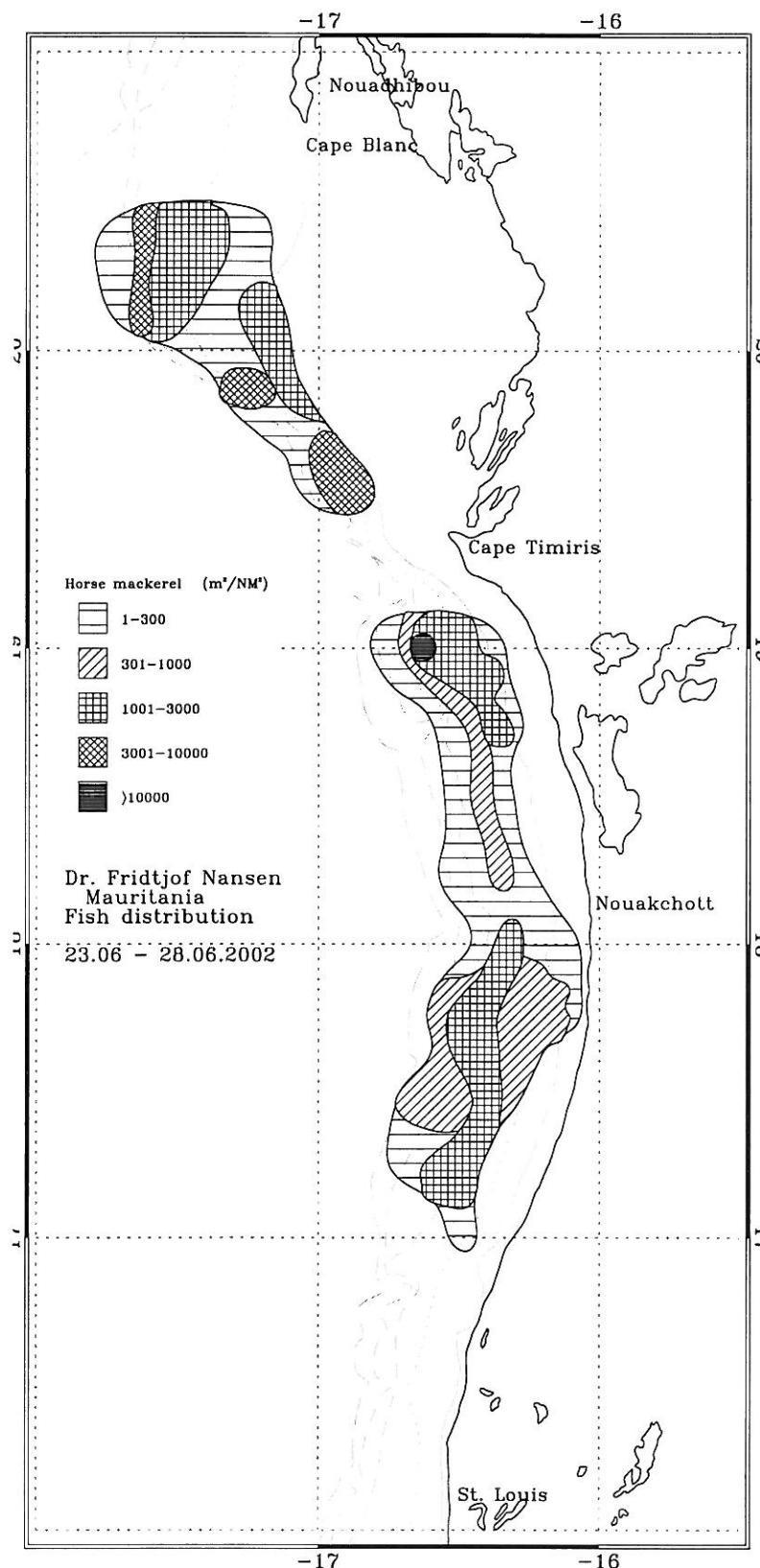


Figure 6. Distribution of horse mackerels.

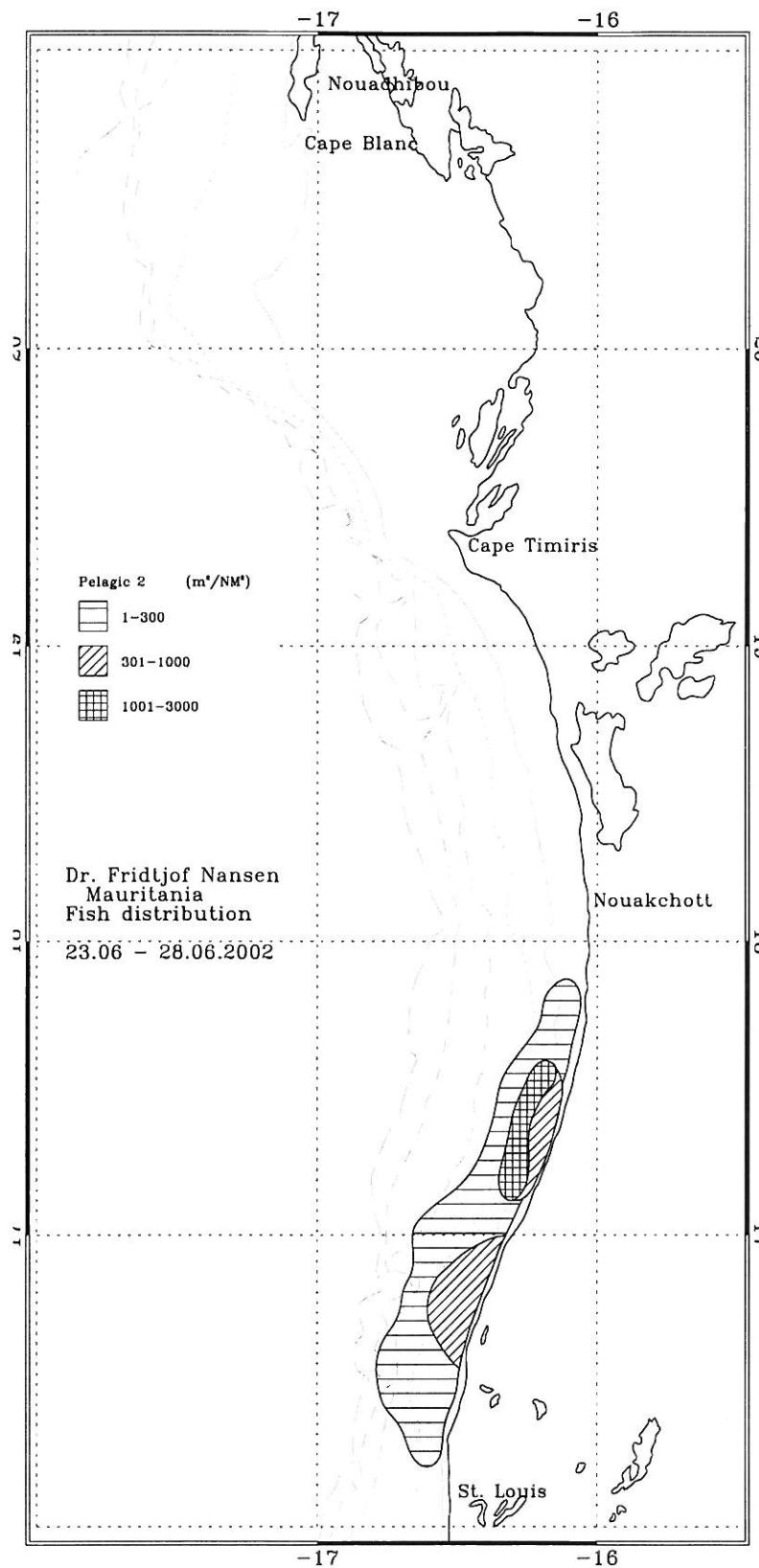


Figure 8. Distribution of carangids and associated species.

The distribution of the horse mackerels, Cunene horse mackerel and false scad is shown in Figure 6. Horse mackerels occurred in one main concentration; between 17°00'-19°00'N. The most dense concentrations in these aggregations were found at about 17°30'-17°50'N and at about 19°00'N. The aggregations were found all over the shelf, at daytime close to the bottom at depths around 50-120 m, while at night the fish raised to a more pelagic distribution. The biomass was estimated at 587 thousand tonnes. The horse mackerels were mostly *Trachurus trecae*, which dominated the biomass estimate by 69%.

Young individuals of *Trachurus trecae* dominated totally with a modal length of 9 cm. False scad, *Caranx rhonchus*, were the second most numerous of the horse mackerels, mostly in the near shore concentrations, and had modal lengths of 14, 18, 26, and 43 cm. Estimated number and biomass by length-groups and sectors are given in Annex IV.

Anchovy was found in two areas in this region, Figure 7, one some 30 NM south of Nouakchott, and the other off Cape Timiris. The northernmost one had higher density. The biomass was estimated at 49 thousand tonnes. The estimated number and biomass by length group is shown in Annex IV.

Figure 8 shows the distribution of the other carangids and associated species, which took the form of a continuous belt of various densities on the entire shelf. The total biomass was estimated at 148 thousand tonnes. The samples from the distributional areas consisted of bumper, West African Spanish mackerel, Atlantic bonito, pompano with small amounts of barracudas.

Chub mackerel was found in two small areas with rather low density, one at about 19°N and the other at about 17°30'N. The biomass of chub mackerel, *Scomber japonicus* was estimated to 31 thousand tonnes.

### **2.3 Pelagic fish on the shelf from Cape Timiris to Cape Blanc**

There are often aggregations of juvenile fish in the area between Cape Timiris and Cape Blanc, and this year, small sardine, sardinella and horse mackerels were found.

Between Cape Timiris and Cape Blanc, a large aggregation with rather high densities of sardine was recorded, Figure 9. The aggregation was estimated at 844 thousand tonnes.

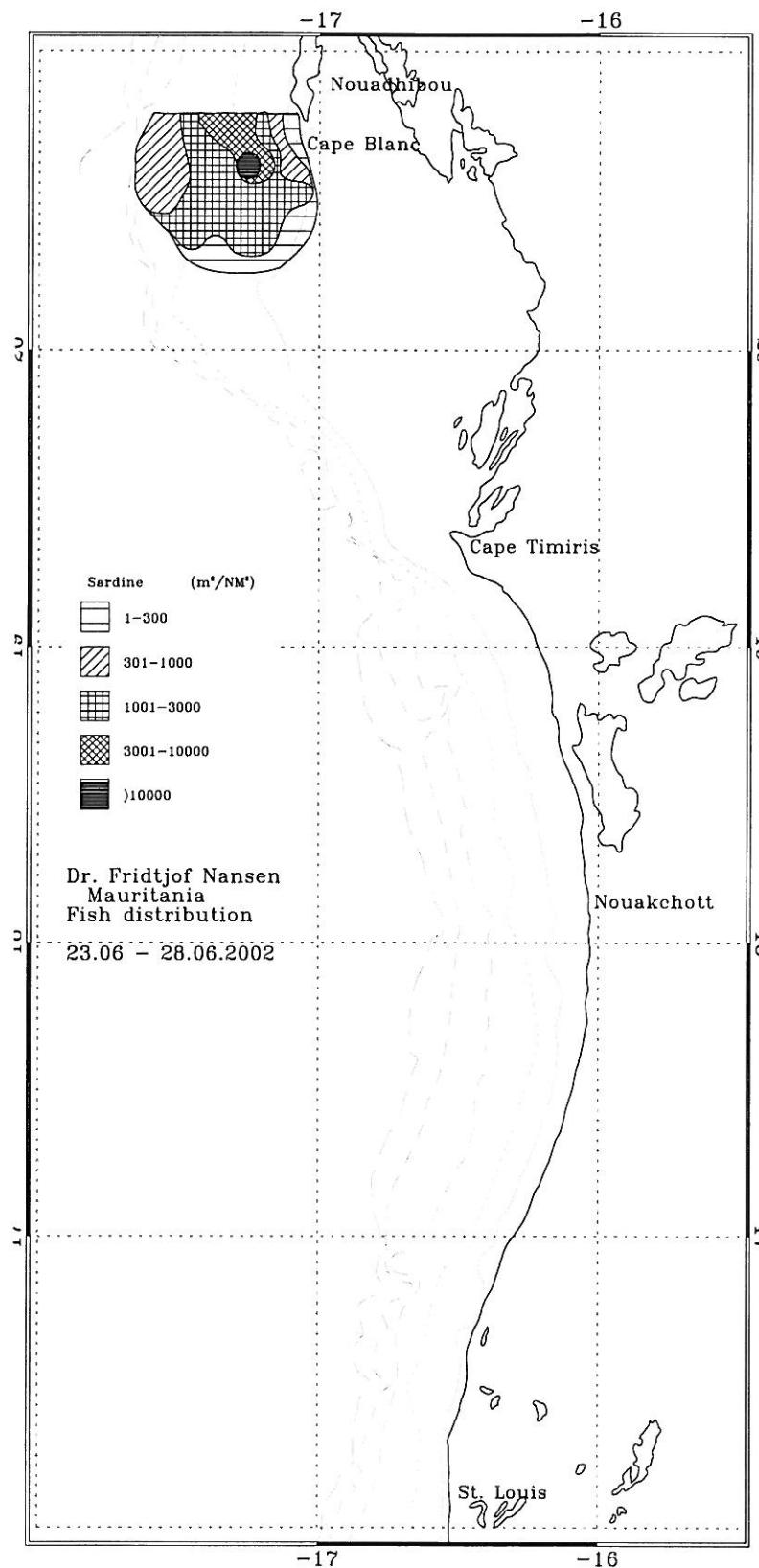


Figure 9. Distribution of sardine. Cape Timiris-Cape Blanc.

The samples showed that small individuals (<16 cm) dominated (estimated at some 38 billion individuals). However, the estimate of small fish in the area must be regarded as uncertain and low because the area, Banc d'Arguin cannot be covered by the vessel. It is believed that a lot of juvenile fish is distributed there. The modal lengths of sardine in the samples of the catches were 11, 13.5, and 21 cm.

Round sardinella were found in an aggregation of schools between 20°05'N and 20°30'N, Figure 5. The concentrations were relatively dense and the estimate was some 694 thousand tonnes, Table 2. The modal lengths were 11, 14, 29, and 34 cm.

Horse mackerel were recorded continuously along the shelf edge, Figure 6. The aggregations consisted of young *Trachurus trecae*, estimated at 397 thousand tonnes. The modal length was 9 cm.

Anchovy were present in rather dense concentrations in the outer parts of the shelf, Figure 7. These were estimated at a biomass of 113 thousand tonnes. However, it is believed that the coverage of anchovy is not complete as there may be fish in the Banc d'Arguin.

An estimate of chub mackerel was made also for this area. A very small aggregation was found at the outer shelf, estimated at 1 thousand tonnes.

Other carangids and associated species were not found in significant amounts during this survey.

Table 2. St. Louis to Cape Timiris. Biomass estimates of pelagic fish, thousand tonnes.

| Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerels | Other Carangids etc. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 0               | 694              | 397             | 0                    |

## CHAPTER 3      OVERVIEW AND SUMMARY OF RESULTS

---

Although shorter time than usual, the survey was conducted successfully in the period 23 to 29 June with a course track of 1 200 NM and 19 fishing stations, Figure 1.

The hydrographical data show that the temperature is lower than the long-term mean. The thermal front was found somewhat farther south than last year.

Mainly adult flat sardinella were found between St. Louis and Cape Timiris, Figure 5, but high concentrations of round sardinella were found between Cape Timiris and Cape Blanc. Horse mackerels were found in high densities of juveniles, mainly in two main areas; the largest one extending from about 17°00'N to about 19°00'N, Figure 6. Carangids (not including horse mackerel) and associated species occurred in low densities along the southern parts of the shelf, Figure 8.

Sardine was found in the area south of Cape Blanc, Figure 9 and was estimated at 844 thousand tonnes. Significant amounts of juvenile pilchard were observed.

The total biomass of sardinella was estimated at 928 thousand tonnes (8% flat and 92% round sardinella), that of horse mackerels at 984 thousand tonnes and that of the carangids and associated species at 148 thousand tonnes, see Table 3.

Table 3 Summary of biomass estimates of pelagic fish, Mauritania, thousand tonnes.

|                         | Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerel | Carangids etc. |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| St. Louis-Cape Timiris  | 77              | 157              | 587            | 148            |
| Cape Timiris-Cape Blanc |                 | 694              | 397            |                |
| Total                   | 77              | 851              | 984            | 148            |

Table 4 lists biomass estimates of sardinella and carangids and associated species from previous 'Dr Fridtjof Nansen' surveys of this shelf region. Compared with a survey from the same season in 2001 the estimate of 928 thousand tonnes of sardinella from the current survey is high. The carangid estimate (including horse mackerels) of 1 132 thousand tonnes is also high compared with last years estimate.

Table 4 Biomass estimates from 'Dr. Fridtjof Nansen' surveys of the Mauritanian shelf, thousand tonnes.

| Survey:   | Sardinellas | Carangids etc. |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| AprMay-81 | 20          | 370            |
| Sept -81  | 75          | *              |
| FebMar-82 | 50          | 470            |
| NovDec-86 | 300         | 540            |
| FebMar-92 | 1970        | 190            |
| NovDec-95 | 1780        | 190            |
| NovDec-96 | 1400        | 400            |
| NovDec-97 | 1200        | 660            |
| NovDec-98 | 1130        | 280            |
| NovDec-99 | 740         | 560            |
| NovDec-00 | 930         | 1 040          |
| June -01  | 570         | 670            |
| NovDec-01 | 230         | 370            |
| June -02  | 930         | 1 130          |

\* Not available

## References:

- Toresen, R., Gjøsæter, H., and Barros P. 1998. The acoustic method as used in the abundance estimation of capelin (*Mallotus villosus* Müller) and herring (*Clupea harengus* Linné) in the Barents Sea. Fisheries Research 34 (1998) 27-37.

## Annex I Records of fishing stations

| <p><b>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</b><br/>PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1654<br/>DATE:23/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2047<br/>start stop duration Long W 1718</p> <p>TIME :18:23:59 18:42:08 18 (min) Purpose code: 1<br/>LOG :1382.23 1383.38 1.14 Area code : 3<br/>FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:<br/>BDEPTH: 46 43 Validity code:<br/>Towing dir: 90o Wire out: 140 m Speed: 35 kn*10</p> <p>Sorted: 7 Kg Total catch: 7.64 CATCH/HOUR: 25.47</p>   | <p><b>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</b><br/>PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1658<br/>DATE:24/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 2036<br/>start stop duration Long W 1712</p> <p>TIME :07:30:58 08:00:14 29 (min) Purpose code: 1<br/>LOG :1481.39 1482.70 1.30 Area code : 3<br/>FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:<br/>BDEPTH: 37 38 Validity code:<br/>Towing dir: 270o Wire out: 150 m Speed: 30 kn*10</p> <p>Sorted: 36 Kg Total catch: 6999.92 CATCH/HOUR: 14482.60</p> |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------|-------|------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|------|--|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|--|---------------|------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|------|----------------------------|----------------|-------|------|------------------------|----------------|-------|------|-------------------|--------------|------|------|----------------------------|--------------|------|--|---------------------|-----------|------|--|---------------------|---------|------|--|------------------|--------|------|--|
| <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae</td> <td>10.50 87</td> <td>41.22</td> <td>2774</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scomber japonicus</td> <td>6.43 157</td> <td>25.25</td> <td>2777</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Caranx rhonchus</td> <td>5.07 30</td> <td>19.91</td> <td>2775</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engraulis encrasicolus</td> <td>1.97 217</td> <td>7.73</td> <td>2776</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sepiella ornata</td> <td>0.70 20</td> <td>2.75</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trachurus</td> <td>0.57 30</td> <td>2.24</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boops boops</td> <td>0.23 3</td> <td>0.90</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers |  |  |  | Trachurus trecae           | 10.50 87       | 41.22 | 2774 | Scomber japonicus      | 6.43 157     | 25.25 | 2777 | Caranx rhonchus         | 5.07 30      | 19.91 | 2775 | Engraulis encrasicolus   | 1.97 217   | 7.73       | 2776        | Sepiella ornata   | 0.70 20        | 2.75 |  | Trachurus trachurus  | 0.57 30                    | 2.24         |       | Boops boops  | 0.23 3        | 0.90       |             | <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sardina pilchardus</td> <td>12148.64 770208</td> <td>83.88</td> <td>2787</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sardinella aurita</td> <td>2130.83 55806</td> <td>14.71</td> <td>2786</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae</td> <td>71.69 4779</td> <td>0.50</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scomber japonicus</td> <td>71.69 797</td> <td>0.50</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engraulis encrasicolus</td> <td>51.79 7171</td> <td>0.36</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trachurus</td> <td>7.97 1194</td> <td>0.06</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                         | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  | weight numbers             |              |             |      | Sardina pilchardus | 12148.64 770208 | 83.88 | 2787 | Sardinella aurita          | 2130.83 55806  | 14.71 | 2786 | Trachurus trecae       | 71.69 4779     | 0.50  |      | Scomber japonicus | 71.69 797    | 0.50 |      | Engraulis encrasicolus     | 51.79 7171   | 0.36 |  | Trachurus trachurus | 7.97 1194 | 0.06 |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae  | 10.50 87  | 41.22       | 2774        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Scomber japonicus   | 6.43 157  | 25.25       | 2777        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Caranx rhonchus   | 5.07 30   | 19.91       | 2775        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus  | 1.97 217  | 7.73        | 2776        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sepiella ornata   | 0.70 20   | 2.75        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus   | 0.57 30   | 2.24        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Boops boops   | 0.23 3  | 0.90        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus  | 12148.64 770208   | 83.88       | 2787        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardinella aurita   | 2130.83 55806   | 14.71       | 2786        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae  | 71.69 4779  | 0.50        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Scomber japonicus   | 71.69 797   | 0.50        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus  | 51.79 7171  | 0.36        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus   | 7.97 1194   | 0.06        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p>Total</p>  | <p>Total</p>  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 25.47   | 100.00  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 14482.61  | 100.01  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</b><br/>PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1655<br/>DATE:23/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2047<br/>start stop duration Long W 1724</p> <p>TIME :20:30:08 20:58:08 28 (min) Purpose code: 1<br/>LOG :1395.07 1396.74 1.68 Area code : 2<br/>FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:<br/>BDEPTH: 59 58 Validity code:<br/>Towing dir: 90o Wire out: 140 m Speed: 35 kn*10</p> <p>Sorted: 42 Kg Total catch: 1257.00 CATCH/HOUR: 2693.57</p>   |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sardina pilchardus</td> <td>1957.50 91596</td> <td>72.67</td> <td>2778</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engraulis encrasicolus</td> <td>392.14 48572</td> <td>14.56</td> <td>2780</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trachurus</td> <td>258.43 27394</td> <td>9.59</td> <td>2781</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sardinella aurita</td> <td>48.21 135</td> <td>1.79</td> <td>2779</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae</td> <td>32.14 771</td> <td>1.19</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scomber japonicus</td> <td>2.57 129</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SYNODONTIDAE</td> <td>1.93 193</td> <td>0.07</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alloteuthis subulata</td> <td>0.64 129</td> <td>0.02</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers |  |  |  | Sardina pilchardus         | 1957.50 91596  | 72.67 | 2778 | Engraulis encrasicolus | 392.14 48572 | 14.56 | 2780 | Trachurus trachurus     | 258.43 27394 | 9.59  | 2781 | Sardinella aurita  | 48.21 135  | 1.79       | 2779        | Trachurus trecae  | 32.14 771      | 1.19 |  | Scomber japonicus    | 2.57 129                   | 0.10         |       | SYNODONTIDAE   | 1.93 193      | 0.07       |             | Alloteuthis subulata   | 0.64 129                | 0.02       |             | <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sardina pilchardus</td> <td>2361.60 221056</td> <td>58.83</td> <td>2790</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engraulis encrasicolus</td> <td>1100.80 171904</td> <td>27.42</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sardinella aurita</td> <td>380.00 18432</td> <td>9.47</td> <td>2788</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae, juvenile</td> <td>126.72 11264</td> <td>3.16</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loligo vulgaris</td> <td>37.12 512</td> <td>0.92</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mugil capurrii</td> <td>6.60 2</td> <td>0.16</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Octopus vulgaris</td> <td>3.40 4</td> <td>0.08</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                            | CATCH/HOUR   | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers     |                 |       |      | Sardina pilchardus         | 2361.60 221056 | 58.83 | 2790 | Engraulis encrasicolus | 1100.80 171904 | 27.42 |      | Sardinella aurita | 380.00 18432 | 9.47 | 2788 | Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 126.72 11264 | 3.16 |  | Loligo vulgaris     | 37.12 512 | 0.92 |  | Mugil capurrii      | 6.60 2  | 0.16 |  | Octopus vulgaris | 3.40 4 | 0.08 |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus  | 1957.50 91596   | 72.67       | 2778        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus  | 392.14 48572  | 14.56       | 2780        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus   | 258.43 27394  | 9.59        | 2781        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardinella aurita   | 48.21 135   | 1.79        | 2779        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae  | 32.14 771   | 1.19        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Scomber japonicus   | 2.57 129  | 0.10        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| SYNODONTIDAE  | 1.93 193  | 0.07        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Alloteuthis subulata  | 0.64 129  | 0.02        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus  | 2361.60 221056  | 58.83       | 2790        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus  | 1100.80 171904  | 27.42       |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardinella aurita   | 380.00 18432  | 9.47        | 2788        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 126.72 11264  | 3.16        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Loligo vulgaris   | 37.12 512   | 0.92        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Mugil capurrii  | 6.60 2  | 0.16        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Octopus vulgaris  | 3.40 4  | 0.08        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p>Total</p>  | <p>Total</p>  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 2693.56   | 99.99   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 4016.24   | 100.04  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</b><br/>PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1656<br/>DATE:24/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 POSITION:Lat N 2047<br/>start stop duration Long W 1740</p> <p>TIME :23:39:18 00:09:31 30 (min) Purpose code: 1<br/>LOG :1416.32 1417.91 1.58 Area code : 2<br/>FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:<br/>BDEPTH: 315 99 Validity code:<br/>Towing dir: 90o Wire out: 200 m Speed: 40 kn*10</p> <p>Sorted: 32 Kg Total catch: 1491.65 CATCH/HOUR: 2983.30</p>  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae</td> <td>1916.00 226826</td> <td>64.22</td> <td>2783</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trachurus</td> <td>758.80 88412</td> <td>25.43</td> <td>2782</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engraulis encrasicolus</td> <td>238.32 19346</td> <td>7.99</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sardina pilchardus</td> <td>27.10 1026</td> <td>0.91</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MYCTOPHIDAE</td> <td>23.36 7662</td> <td>0.78</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scomber japonicus</td> <td>19.62 748</td> <td>0.66</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers |  |  |  | Trachurus trecae           | 1916.00 226826 | 64.22 | 2783 | Trachurus trachurus    | 758.80 88412 | 25.43 | 2782 | Engraulis encrasicolus  | 238.32 19346 | 7.99  |      | Sardina pilchardus   | 27.10 1026 | 0.91       |             | MYCTOPHIDAE       | 23.36 7662     | 0.78 |  | Scomber japonicus    | 19.62 748                  | 0.66         |       | <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae, juvenile</td> <td>946.00 69500</td> <td>97.93</td> <td>2791</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auxis thazard</td> <td>16.00 40</td> <td>1.66</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lagocephalus laevigatus</td> <td>4.00 20</td> <td>0.41</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   | weight numbers          |            |             |   | Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 946.00 69500 | 97.93       | 2791 | Auxis thazard      | 16.00 40        | 1.66  |      | Lagocephalus laevigatus    | 4.00 20        | 0.41  |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae  | 1916.00 226826  | 64.22       | 2783        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus   | 758.80 88412  | 25.43       | 2782        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus  | 238.32 19346  | 7.99        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus  | 27.10 1026  | 0.91        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| MYCTOPHIDAE   | 23.36 7662  | 0.78        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Scomber japonicus   | 19.62 748   | 0.66        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 946.00 69500  | 97.93       | 2791        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Auxis thazard   | 16.00 40  | 1.66        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Lagocephalus laevigatus   | 4.00 20   | 0.41        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p>Total</p>  | <p>Total</p>  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 2983.20   | 99.99   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 966.00  | 100.00  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</b><br/>PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1657<br/>DATE:24/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1 POSITION:Lat N 2036<br/>start stop duration Long W 1724</p> <p>TIME :04:36:38 04:51:12 15 (min) Purpose code: 1<br/>LOG :1456.27 1457.17 0.89 Area code : 2<br/>FDEPTH: 20 20 GearCond.code:<br/>BDEPTH: 74 79 Validity code:<br/>Towing dir: 270o Wire out: 80 m Speed: 36 kn*10</p> <p>Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 133.08 CATCH/HOUR: 532.32</p>   |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sardinella aurita</td> <td>204.00 4480</td> <td>38.32</td> <td>2785</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engraulis encrasicolus</td> <td>196.40 25984</td> <td>37.27</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sardina pilchardus</td> <td>96.00 2576</td> <td>18.03</td> <td>2784</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae</td> <td>18.40 2032</td> <td>3.46</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scomber japonicus</td> <td>9.60 96</td> <td>1.80</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saurida brasiliensis</td> <td>2.88 240</td> <td>0.54</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sepiella ornata</td> <td>1.76 64</td> <td>0.33</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trachurus</td> <td>1.28 2192</td> <td>0.24</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>          |   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers |  |  |  | Sardinella aurita          | 204.00 4480    | 38.32 | 2785 | Engraulis encrasicolus | 196.40 25984 | 37.27 |      | Sardina pilchardus      | 96.00 2576   | 18.03 | 2784 | Trachurus trecae   | 18.40 2032 | 3.46       |             | Scomber japonicus | 9.60 96        | 1.80 |  | Saurida brasiliensis | 2.88 240                   | 0.54         |       | Sepiella ornata  | 1.76 64       | 0.33       |             | Trachurus trachurus  | 1.28 2192               | 0.24       |             | <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae, juvenile</td> <td>949.66 164758</td> <td>82.30</td> <td>2792</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engraulis encrasicolus</td> <td>177.51 30429</td> <td>15.38</td> <td>2793</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sardinella aurita</td> <td>8.88 35</td> <td>0.77</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scomber japonicus</td> <td>8.88 60</td> <td>0.77</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trachurus trachurus</td> <td>5.91 1299</td> <td>0.51</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trichiurus lepturus</td> <td>2.95 60</td> <td>0.26</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                            | CATCH/HOUR   | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers     |                 |       |      | Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 949.66 164758  | 82.30 | 2792 | Engraulis encrasicolus | 177.51 30429   | 15.38 | 2793 | Sardinella aurita | 8.88 35      | 0.77 |      | Scomber japonicus          | 8.88 60      | 0.77 |  | Trachurus trachurus | 5.91 1299 | 0.51 |  | Trichiurus lepturus | 2.95 60 | 0.26 |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardinella aurita   | 204.00 4480   | 38.32       | 2785        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus  | 196.40 25984  | 37.27       |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardina pilchardus  | 96.00 2576  | 18.03       | 2784        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae  | 18.40 2032  | 3.46        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Scomber japonicus   | 9.60 96   | 1.80        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Saurida brasiliensis  | 2.88 240  | 0.54        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sepiella ornata   | 1.76 64   | 0.33        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus   | 1.28 2192   | 0.24        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 949.66 164758   | 82.30       | 2792        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus  | 177.51 30429  | 15.38       | 2793        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Sardinella aurita   | 8.88 35   | 0.77        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Scomber japonicus   | 8.88 60   | 0.77        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trachurus   | 5.91 1299   | 0.51        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trichiurus lepturus   | 2.95 60   | 0.26        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p>Total</p>  | <p>Total</p>  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 532.32  | 99.99   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 1153.79   | 99.99   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</b><br/>PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1660<br/>DATE:24/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 2021<br/>start stop duration Long W 1737</p> <p>TIME :14:50:58 14:54:27 3 (min) Purpose code: 1<br/>LOG :1539.57 1540.14 0.56 Area code : 3<br/>FDEPTH: 55 55 GearCond.code:<br/>BDEPTH: 84 95 Validity code:<br/>Towing dir: 270o Wire out: 200 m Speed: 40 kn*10</p> <p>Sorted: 47 Kg Total catch: 48.30 CATCH/HOUR: 966.00</p>  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae, juvenile</td> <td>946.00 69500</td> <td>97.93</td> <td>2791</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auxis thazard</td> <td>16.00 40</td> <td>1.66</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lagocephalus laevigatus</td> <td>4.00 20</td> <td>0.41</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers |  |  |  | Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 946.00 69500   | 97.93 | 2791 | Auxis thazard          | 16.00 40     | 1.66  |      | Lagocephalus laevigatus | 4.00 20      | 0.41  |      | <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae, juvenile</td> <td>946.00 69500</td> <td>97.93</td> <td>2791</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auxis thazard</td> <td>16.00 40</td> <td>1.66</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lagocephalus laevigatus</td> <td>4.00 20</td> <td>0.41</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |            | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP              | weight numbers |      |  |                      | Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 946.00 69500 | 97.93 | 2791   | Auxis thazard | 16.00 40   | 1.66        |  | Lagocephalus laevigatus | 4.00 20    | 0.41        |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 946.00 69500  | 97.93       | 2791        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Auxis thazard   | 16.00 40  | 1.66        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Lagocephalus laevigatus   | 4.00 20   | 0.41        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 946.00 69500  | 97.93       | 2791        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Auxis thazard   | 16.00 40  | 1.66        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Lagocephalus laevigatus   | 4.00 20   | 0.41        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p>Total</p>  | <p>Total</p>  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 48.30   | 966.00  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN</b><br/>PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1661<br/>DATE:24/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 2006<br/>start stop duration Long W 1733</p> <p>TIME :18:23:20 18:49:41 26 (min) Purpose code: 1<br/>LOG :1574.37 1576.10 1.70 Area code : 3<br/>FDEPTH: 40 40 GearCond.code:<br/>BDEPTH: 88 102 Validity code:<br/>Towing dir: 270o Wire out: 140 m Speed: 35 kn*10</p> <p>Sorted: 19 Kg Total catch: 500.00 CATCH/HOUR: 1153.85</p>  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae, juvenile</td> <td>946.00 69500</td> <td>97.93</td> <td>2791</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auxis thazard</td> <td>16.00 40</td> <td>1.66</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lagocephalus laevigatus</td> <td>4.00 20</td> <td>0.41</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP | weight numbers |  |  |  | Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 946.00 69500   | 97.93 | 2791 | Auxis thazard          | 16.00 40     | 1.66  |      | Lagocephalus laevigatus | 4.00 20      | 0.41  |      | <p><b>SPECIES</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CATCH/HOUR</th> <th>% OF TOT. C</th> <th>SAMP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>weight numbers</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Trachurus trecae, juvenile</td> <td>946.00 69500</td> <td>97.93</td> <td>2791</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auxis thazard</td> <td>16.00 40</td> <td>1.66</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lagocephalus laevigatus</td> <td>4.00 20</td> <td>0.41</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |            | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP              | weight numbers |      |  |                      | Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 946.00 69500 | 97.93 | 2791   | Auxis thazard | 16.00 40   | 1.66        |  | Lagocephalus laevigatus | 4.00 20    | 0.41        |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 946.00 69500  | 97.93       | 2791        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Auxis thazard   | 16.00 40  | 1.66        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Lagocephalus laevigatus   | 4.00 20   | 0.41        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
|   | CATCH/HOUR  | % OF TOT. C | SAMP        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| weight numbers  |   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 946.00 69500  | 97.93       | 2791        |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Auxis thazard   | 16.00 40  | 1.66        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| Lagocephalus laevigatus   | 4.00 20   | 0.41        |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| <p>Total</p>  | <p>Total</p>  |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 500.00  | 1153.85   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |
| 1153.79   | 99.99   |             |             |      |                |  |  |  |                            |                |       |      |                        |              |       |      |                         |              |       |      |  |            |            |             |                   |                |      |  |                      |                            |              |       |  |               |            |             |  |                         |            |             |   |                            |              |             |      |                    |                 |       |      |                            |                |       |      |                        |                |       |      |                   |              |      |      |                            |              |      |  |                     |           |      |  |                     |         |      |  |                  |        |      |  |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1662  
 DATE:24/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 2006  
 start stop duration Long W 1720  
 TIME :20:41:23 20:58:48 17 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1593.23 1594.02 0.77 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 30 32 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 200 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 33 Kg Total catch: 271.81 CATCH/HOUR: 959.33

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                            | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus     | 680.47 110008  | 70.93     | 2796 |      |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 128.47 29026   | 13.39     | 2794 |      |
| Sardinella aurita          | 53.26 480      | 5.55      | 2795 |      |
| Caranx rhonchus            | 45.46 339      | 4.74      |      |      |
| Pagellus bellottii         | 33.32 1384     | 3.47      |      |      |
| Brachydeuterus auritus     | 8.75 480       | 0.91      |      |      |
| Diplodus bellottii         | 4.52 28        | 0.47      |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus          | 4.32 311       | 0.47      |      |      |
| Sepiella ornata            | 0.56 28        | 0.06      |      |      |
| Total                      | 959.33         | 99.99     |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1663  
 DATE:25/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 1951  
 start stop duration Long W 1706  
 TIME :00:29:12 00:59:10 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1626.14 1628.07 1.92 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 5 5 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 17 21 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 120 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 112 Kg Total catch: 162.02 CATCH/HOUR: 324.04

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                                | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Caranx rhonchus                | 139.20 864     | 42.96     | 2798 |      |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile     | 56.00 15824    | 17.28     | 2797 |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus         | 38.00 10136    | 11.73     | 2799 |      |
| Stromateus fiatola             | 33.70 28       | 10.40     |      |      |
| Scomberomorus tritor           | 22.50 4        | 6.94      |      |      |
| Arius heudelotii               | 8.40 12        | 2.59      |      |      |
| Campogramma glaycos            | 6.80 10        | 2.10      |      |      |
| Trachinotus ovatus             | 6.20 12        | 1.91      |      |      |
| Sardinella aurita              | 3.36 32        | 1.04      |      |      |
| Alectis alexandrinus           | 2.10 2         | 0.65      |      |      |
| Sardinella maderensis          | 2.00 8         | 0.62      |      |      |
| Pomadasys incisus              | 2.00 8         | 0.62      |      |      |
| Loligo vulgaris                | 0.94 4         | 0.29      |      |      |
| Pagellus bellottii             | 0.48 8         | 0.15      |      |      |
| Sepiella ornata                | 0.20 6         | 0.06      |      |      |
| Trachurus trachurus, juveniles | 0.16 40        | 0.05      |      |      |
| Total                          | 322.04         | 99.39     |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1664  
 DATE:25/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1931  
 start stop duration Long W 1654  
 TIME :09:21:18 09:51:49 31 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1712.40 1714.14 1.74 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 66 67 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 66 67 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 330° Wire out: 250 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 44 Kg Total catch: 1657.55 CATCH/HOUR: 3208.16

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                            | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 2850.00 832200 | 88.84     | 2801 |      |
| Loligo vulgaris            | 232.26 3581    | 7.24      |      |      |
| Trichurus lepturus         | 60.00 155      | 1.87      |      |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus     | 23.23 2419     | 0.72      |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus          | 19.35 194      | 0.60      |      |      |
| Caranx rhonchus            | 12.77 39       | 0.40      | 2800 |      |
| Arius heudelotii           | 4.65 4         | 0.14      |      |      |
| Octopus vulgaris           | 3.39 10        | 0.11      |      |      |
| Argyrosomus regius         | 2.52 2         | 0.08      |      |      |
| Total                      | 3208.17        | 100.00    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1665  
 DATE:25/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1 POSITION:Lat N 1901  
 start stop duration Long W 1634  
 TIME :19:46:44 20:17:26 31 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1805.46 1807.39 1.84 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 20 25 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 66 74 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 290° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 21 Kg Total catch: 347.75 CATCH/HOUR: 673.06

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                            | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 557.42 79932   | 82.82     | 2803 |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus     | 87.10 8193     | 12.94     | 2802 |      |
| Scomber japonicus          | 15.48 581      | 2.30      |      |      |
| Caranx rhonchus            | 9.19 23        | 1.37      |      |      |
| Saurida brasiliensis       | 3.87 387       | 0.57      |      |      |
| Total                      | 673.06         | 100.00    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1666  
 DATE:25/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 1855  
 start stop duration Long W 1625  
 TIME :23:12:35 23:43:27 31 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :1830.64 1832.30 1.65 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 32 27 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 20° Wire out: 160 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 34 Kg Total catch: 436.31 CATCH/HOUR: 844.47

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                              | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile   | 377.42 44390   | 44.69     | 2806 |      |
| Sardinella aurita            | 265.65 9842    | 31.46     | 2804 |      |
| Scomber japonicus            | 132.97 4703    | 15.75     | 2808 |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus       | 44.42 3803     | 5.26      | 2805 |      |
| Liocranum corrugatum         | 6.39 842       | 0.76      |      |      |
| Caranx rhonchus              | 5.83 25        | 0.69      | 2807 |      |
| Plectorhinchus mediterraneus | 3.56 2         | 0.42      |      |      |
| Trachinus draco              | 3.19 87        | 0.38      |      |      |
| Pagellus bellottii           | 2.61 87        | 0.31      |      |      |
| Octopus vulgaris             | 2.11 2         | 0.25      |      |      |
| Pomadasys incisus            | 0.33 2         | 0.04      |      |      |
| Total                        | 844.48         | 100.01    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1667  
 DATE:26/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1749  
 start stop duration Long W 1607  
 TIME :20:03:16 20:33:08 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :2036.22 2038.02 1.80 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 16 17 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 16 17 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 33° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 60 Kg Total catch: 328.66 CATCH/HOUR: 657.32

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                           | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Sardinella aurita         | 140.00 564     | 21.30     | 2810 |      |
| Pomadasys jubelini        | 93.00 300      | 14.15     |      |      |
| Caranx rhonchus           | 92.40 564      | 14.06     | 2809 |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus  | 56.76 480      | 8.64      |      |      |
| Leptocharias smithii      | 49.80 72       | 7.58      |      |      |
| Galeoides decadactylus    | 45.12 276      | 6.86      |      |      |
| Sparus caeruleostictus *  | 38.28 132      | 5.82      |      |      |
| Sardinella maderensis     | 36.60 118      | 5.57      | 2811 |      |
| Brachydeuterus auritus    | 35.52 360      | 5.40      |      |      |
| Alectis alexandrinus      | 26.40 24       | 4.02      |      |      |
| Drepane africana          | 9.60 12        | 1.46      |      |      |
| Gymnura micrura           | 9.00 12        | 1.37      |      |      |
| Psuedopeneus prayensis    | 8.16 72        | 1.24      |      |      |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus | 7.20 60        | 1.10      |      |      |
| Pagellus bellottii        | 5.64 252       | 0.86      |      |      |
| Pomadasys incisus         | 1.80 12        | 0.27      |      |      |
| Penaeus kerathurus        | 1.56 24        | 0.24      |      |      |
| Total                     | 657.32         | 100.01    |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1668  
 DATE:27/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 2 POSITION:Lat N 1730  
 start stop duration Long W 1635  
 TIME :02:34:32 03:04:17 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :2096.27 2098.02 1.77 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 130 130 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 196 248 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 350 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 12 Kg Total catch: 49.98 CATCH/HOUR: 99.96

| SPECIES                 | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                         | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Merluccius pollie       | 56.84 2002     | 56.86     |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae        | 21.20 1354     | 21.21     | 2812 |      |
| Parapeneus longirostris | 6.44 1146      | 6.44      |      |      |
| Scomber japonicus       | 5.72 144       | 5.72      |      |      |
| Plesionika sp.          | 5.56 3092      | 5.56      |      |      |
| MYCTOPHIDAE             | 2.08 872       | 2.08      |      |      |
| Synagrops microlepis    | 2.00 306       | 2.00      |      |      |
| Solenocera africana     | 0.08 24        | 0.08      |      |      |
| Pasiphaea sivado        | 0.04 32        | 0.04      |      |      |
| Total                   | 99.96          | 99.99     |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1669  
 DATE:27/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 5 POSITION:Lat N 1730  
 start stop duration Long W 1623  
 TIME :05:00:07 05:00:57 13 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :2115.24 2115.91 0.67 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 83 88 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 45 kn\*10

Sorted: 6 Kg Total catch: 1000.71 CATCH/HOUR: 4618.66

| SPECIES                    | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C    | SAMP |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|
|                            | weight numbers |           |      |      |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile | 4336.15 594277 | 93.88     | 2814 |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus     | 270.92 47215   | 5.07      | 2813 |      |
| Scomber japonicus          | 7.38 775       | 0.16      |      |      |
| Euthynnus alletteratus     | 3.74 5         | 0.08      |      |      |
| Total                      | 4618.19        | 99.99     |      |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1670  
 DATE:27/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1717  
 start stop duration Long W 1612  
 TIME :08:37:24 09:07:32 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :2145.88 2147.36 1.48 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 16 19 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 16 19 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 358e Wire out: 100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 53 Kg Total catch: 1165.30 CATCH/HOUR: 2330.60

| SPECIES                      | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                              | weight numbers |             |       |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus     | 1166.00        | 10024       | 50.03 |
| Sparus caeruleostictus *     | 224.00         | 680         | 9.61  |
| Pomadasys incisus            | 210.00         | 3360        | 9.01  |
| Galeoides decadactylus       | 194.00         | 2760        | 8.32  |
| Pomadasys jubelini           | 88.00          | 320         | 3.78  |
| Sphyraena lewini             | 64.00          | 120         | 2.75  |
| Plectorhinchus mediterraneus | 60.00          | 240         | 2.57  |
| Balistes punctatus           | 56.00          | 40          | 2.40  |
| Pagrus auriga                | 42.00          | 80          | 1.80  |
| Caranx rhonchus              | 38.00          | 200         | 1.63  |
| Zanobatus shoenleinii        | 32.00          | 40          | 1.37  |
| Epinephelus aeneus           | 28.60          | 16          | 1.23  |
| Drepane africana             | 28.00          | 120         | 1.20  |
| Pseudupeneus prayensis       | 26.00          | 240         | 1.12  |
| Rhinoptera marginata         | 22.30          | 4           | 0.96  |
| Sardinella aurita            | 20.00          | 80          | 0.86  |
| Selene dorsalis              | 20.00          | 12          | 0.86  |
| Scomberomorus tritor         | 11.10          | 4           | 0.48  |
| Total                        | 2330.00        |             | 99.98 |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1671  
 DATE:27/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1716  
 start stop duration Long W 1641  
 TIME :13:06:22 13:36:12 30 (min) Purpose code:  
 LOG :2185.08 2186.59 1.48 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 195 197 GearCond.code: 1  
 BDEPTH: 195 197 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 180e Wire out: 650 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 93 Kg Total catch: 308.79 CATCH/HOUR: 617.58

| SPECIES                        | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|                                | weight numbers |             |        |
| Chlorophthalmus atlanticus     | 169.40         | 5810        | 27.43  |
| Caranx rhonchus                | 153.20         | 224         | 24.81  |
| Merluccius polli               | 147.00         | 3610        | 23.80  |
| Synagrops microlepis           | 105.00         | 13468       | 17.00  |
| Todaropsis ebiana              | 19.60          | 252         | 3.17   |
| Pterothriusus belloci          | 14.00          | 252         | 2.27   |
| Scomber japonicus              | 5.32           | 56          | 0.86   |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile     | 1.68           | 140         | 0.27   |
| Zenopsis conchifera            | 1.68           | 112         | 0.27   |
| Trachurus trachurus, juveniles | 0.28           | 28          | 0.05   |
| Helicolenus dactylopterus      | 0.28           | 84          | 0.05   |
| Parapenaeus longirostris       | 0.14           | 28          | 0.02   |
| Total                          | 617.58         |             | 100.00 |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1672  
 DATE:27/ 6/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 1648  
 start stop duration Long W 1625  
 TIME :12:00:06 23:20:08 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :2256.61 2257.61 0.99 Area code : 3  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 20 20 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 358e Wire out: 160 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 28 Kg Total catch: 243.53 CATCH/HOUR: 730.59

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP   |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
|                          | weight numbers |             |        |
| Brachydeuterus auritus   | 344.40         | 4326        | 47.14  |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus | 79.20          | 816         | 10.84  |
| Pomadasys jubelini       | 55.20          | 264         | 7.56   |
| Sardinella maderensis    | 48.00          | 672         | 6.57   |
| Selene dorsalis          | 43.20          | 456         | 5.91   |
| Sparus caeruleostictus * | 39.60          | 120         | 5.42   |
| Rhizoprionodon acutus    | 29.70          | 12          | 4.07   |
| Drepane africana         | 28.80          | 192         | 3.94   |
| Galeoides decadactylus   | 16.80          | 168         | 2.30   |
| Rhinoptera marginata     | 16.65          | 3           | 2.28   |
| Sphyraena guachancho     | 14.40          | 24          | 1.97   |
| Leptocharias smithii     | 5.55           | 6           | 0.76   |
| Alectis alexandrinus     | 3.60           | 24          | 0.49   |
| Pseudupeneus prayensis   | 2.40           | 24          | 0.33   |
| Trichiurus lepturus      | 2.25           | 3           | 0.31   |
| Penaeus notialis         | 1.20           | 96          | 0.16   |
| Total                    | 730.95         |             | 100.05 |

## **Annex II Instruments and fishing gear used**

The Simrad EK-500, 38kHz echo scientific sounder was used during the survey for fish abundance estimation. The Bergen Echo Integrator system (BEI) logging the echogram raw data from the sounder, was used to scrutinize the acoustic records, and to allocate integrator data to fish species. All raw data was stored to tape, and a backup of the database of scrutinized data, stored. The details of the settings of the 38kHz were as follows:

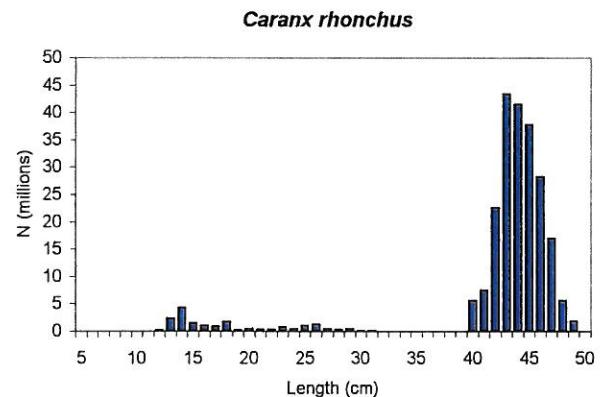
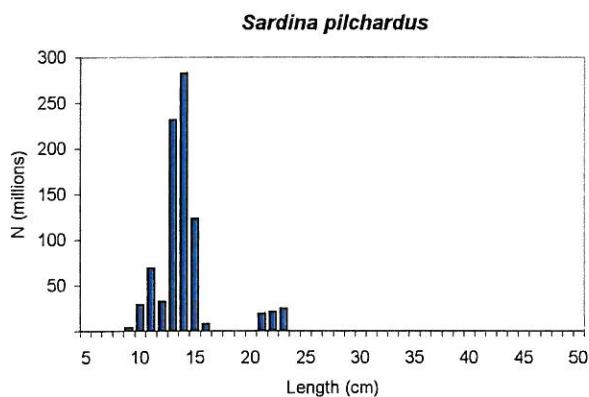
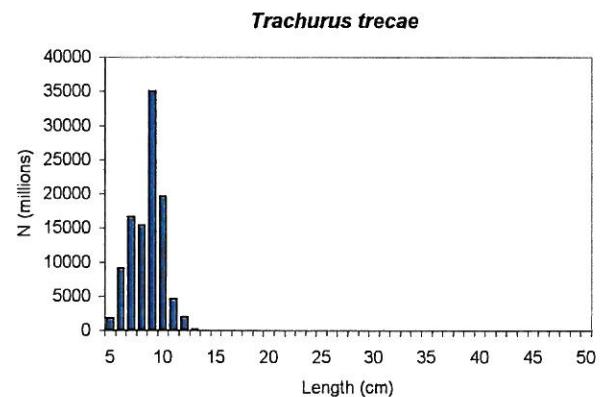
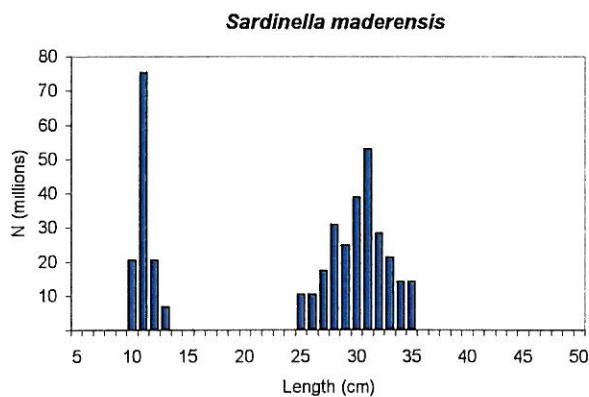
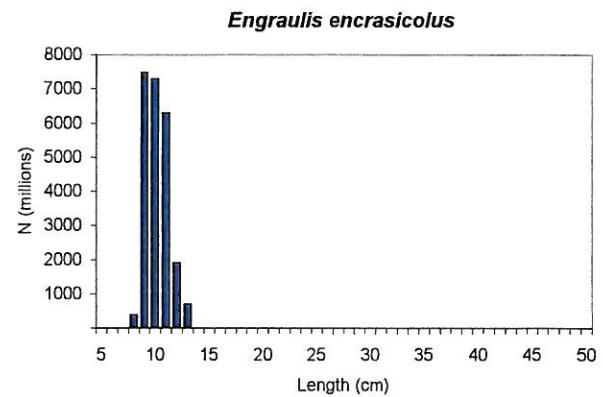
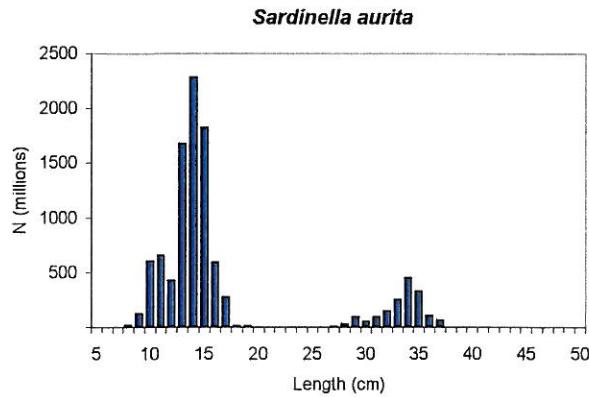
|                              |                       |                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Transceiver-1 menu</b>    | Transducer depth      | 5.5 - 7.5 m                         |
|                              | Absorption coeff.     | 10 dB/km                            |
|                              | Pulse length          | medium (1ms)                        |
|                              | Bandwidth             | wide                                |
|                              | Max power             | 2000 Watt                           |
|                              | 2-way beam angle      | -21.0 dB                            |
|                              | SV transducer gain    | 27.01 dB                            |
|                              | TS transducer gain    | 27.26 dB                            |
|                              | Angle sensitivity     | 21.9                                |
|                              | 3 dB beamwidth along. | 7.1°                                |
|                              | 3 dB beamwidth athw.  | 6.9°                                |
|                              | Alongship offset      | 0.07°                               |
|                              | Athwardship offset    | 0.03°                               |
| <b>Display menu</b>          | Echogram              | 1                                   |
|                              | Bottom range          | 10 m                                |
|                              | Bottom range start    | 9 m                                 |
|                              | TVG                   | 20 log R                            |
|                              | Sv colour min         | -67 dB                              |
|                              | TS Colour minimum     | -60 dB                              |
| <b>Printer- menu</b>         | Range                 | 0-50, 0-100, 0-150, 0-250 or 0-500m |
|                              | TVG                   | 20 log R                            |
|                              | Sv colour min         | -60 dB                              |
| <b>Bottom detection menu</b> | Minimum level         | -40 dB                              |

A calibration experiment using a standard copper sphere was performed in False Bay, South Africa 22 April 2002.

### **Fishing gear**

The vessel has two different sized "Åkrahamn" pelagic trawls and one "Gisund super" bottom trawl. For all trawls, the Tyborøn, 7.8m<sup>2</sup> (1670 kg) trawl doors were used. Complete drawings of the trawls used are included.

### Annex III Pooled length distributions by species



## Annex IV Estimated number and biomass by length-groups and sectors

Mauritania, June 2002

### *Sardinella aurita*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)             |                             |                   | Biomass (tonnes)          |                             |                |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|              | St.Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL             | St.Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL          |
| 5            |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 6            |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 7            |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 8            |                           | 15 030                      | 15 030            |                           | 89                          | 89             |
| 9            |                           | 121 866                     | 121 866           |                           | 1 003                       | 1 003          |
| 10           |                           | 602 422                     | 602 422           |                           | 6 695                       | 6 695          |
| 11           |                           | 655 222                     | 655 222           |                           | 9 566                       | 9 566          |
| 12           | 41 492                    | 388 537                     | 430 029           | 778                       | 7 285                       | 8 063          |
| 13           | 1 203 256                 | 473 288                     | 1 676 544         | 28 420                    | 11 179                      | 39 599         |
| 14           | 1 410 715                 | 873 656                     | 2 284 371         | 41 287                    | 25 569                      | 66 856         |
| 15           | 1 078 782                 | 745 366                     | 1 824 148         | 38 566                    | 26 646                      | 65 212         |
| 16           | 41 492                    | 549 528                     | 591 020           | 1 789                     | 23 698                      | 25 487         |
| 17           | 41 492                    | 235 289                     | 276 781           | 2 135                     | 12 106                      | 14 240         |
| 18           |                           | 12 325                      | 12 325            |                           | 749                         | 749            |
| 19           |                           | 12 325                      | 12 325            |                           | 877                         | 877            |
| 20           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 21           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 22           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 23           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 24           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 25           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 26           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 27           | 2 941                     |                             | 2 941             | 587                       |                             | 587            |
| 28           | 14 703                    | 16 655                      | 31 358            | 3 267                     | 3 701                       | 6 969          |
| 29           | 29 405                    | 62 302                      | 91 707            | 7 247                     | 15 355                      | 22 602         |
| 30           | 20 584                    | 33 310                      | 53 894            | 5 607                     | 9 073                       | 14 679         |
| 31           | 32 346                    | 62 302                      | 94 648            | 9 706                     | 18 694                      | 28 400         |
| 32           | 20 584                    | 124 604                     | 145 187           | 6 783                     | 41 063                      | 47 847         |
| 33           | 5 881                     | 249 208                     | 255 089           | 2 123                     | 89 943                      | 92 065         |
| 34           | 17 643                    | 431 795                     | 449 438           | 6 955                     | 170 218                     | 177 173        |
| 35           | 2 941                     | 323 846                     | 326 787           | 1 263                     | 139 090                     | 140 353        |
| 36           |                           | 107 949                     | 107 949           |                           | 50 393                      | 50 393         |
| 37           |                           | 62 302                      | 62 302            |                           | 31 540                      | 31 540         |
| 38           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| 39           |                           |                             |                   |                           |                             |                |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>3 964 254</b>          | <b>6 159 125</b>            | <b>10 123 379</b> | <b>156 513</b>            | <b>694 533</b>              | <b>851 045</b> |

## Annex IV continued

Mauritania, June 2002

### *Sardinella maderensis*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)              |                             |         | Biomass (tonnes)           |                            |        |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL   | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL  |
| 5            |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 6            |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 7            |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 8            |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 9            |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 10           | 20 514                     |                             | 20 514  | 228                        |                            | 228    |
| 11           | 75 218                     |                             | 75 218  | 1 098                      |                            | 1 098  |
| 12           | 20 514                     |                             | 20 514  | 385                        |                            | 385    |
| 13           | 6 838                      |                             | 6 838   | 162                        |                            | 162    |
| 14           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 15           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 16           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 17           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 18           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 19           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 20           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 21           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 22           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 23           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 24           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 25           | 10 373                     |                             | 10 373  | 1 651                      |                            | 1 651  |
| 26           | 10 373                     |                             | 10 373  | 1 853                      |                            | 1 853  |
| 27           | 17 211                     |                             | 17 211  | 3 436                      |                            | 3 436  |
| 28           | 30 887                     |                             | 30 887  | 6 864                      |                            | 6 864  |
| 29           | 24 743                     |                             | 24 743  | 6 098                      |                            | 6 098  |
| 30           | 38 882                     |                             | 38 882  | 10 591                     |                            | 10 591 |
| 31           | 53 021                     |                             | 53 021  | 15 909                     |                            | 15 909 |
| 32           | 28 278                     |                             | 28 278  | 9 319                      |                            | 9 319  |
| 33           | 21 208                     |                             | 21 208  | 7 654                      |                            | 7 654  |
| 34           | 14 139                     |                             | 14 139  | 5 574                      |                            | 5 574  |
| 35           | 14 139                     |                             | 14 139  | 6 073                      |                            | 6 073  |
| 36           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 37           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 38           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 39           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| 40           |                            |                             |         |                            |                            |        |
| TOTAL        | 386 334                    |                             | 386 334 | 76 894                     |                            | 76 894 |

## Annex IV continued

Mauritania, June 2002

### *Trachurus trecae*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)              |                             |                    | Biomass (tonnes)           |                            |                |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL          |
| 4            |                            | 93 086                      | 93 086             |                            | 81                         | 81             |
| 5            | 559 914                    | 1 178 227                   | 1 738 141          | 894                        | 1 882                      | 2 776          |
| 6            | 1 959 698                  | 7 137 104                   | 9 096 802          | 5 167                      | 18 816                     | 23 983         |
| 7            | 5 355 147                  | 11 305 765                  | 16 660 912         | 21 688                     | 45 788                     | 67 477         |
| 8            | 7 521 450                  | 7 871 412                   | 15 392 862         | 44 343                     | 46 407                     | 90 750         |
| 9            | 19 720 654                 | 15 280 312                  | 35 000 965         | 162 317                    | 125 769                    | 288 086        |
| 10           | 8 647 064                  | 10 934 190                  | 19 581 254         | 96 097                     | 121 514                    | 217 610        |
| 11           | 2 159 606                  | 2 443 513                   | 4 603 120          | 31 531                     | 35 676                     | 67 207         |
| 12           | 1 934 055                  | 72 667                      | 2 006 721          | 36 264                     | 1 363                      | 37 626         |
| 13           | 170 317                    |                             | 170 317            | 4 023                      |                            | 4 023          |
| 14           | 24 331                     |                             | 24 331             | 712                        |                            | 712            |
| 15           |                            |                             |                    |                            |                            |                |
| 16           |                            |                             |                    |                            |                            |                |
| 17           |                            |                             |                    |                            |                            |                |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>48 052 234</b>          | <b>56 316 276</b>           | <b>104 368 510</b> | <b>403 035</b>             | <b>397 296</b>             | <b>800 332</b> |

## Annex IV continued

Mauritania, June 2002

### *Caranx rhonchus*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)              |                             |                | Biomass (tonnes)           |                             |                |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL          | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL          |
| 5            |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 6            |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 7            |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 8            |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 9            |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 10           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 11           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 12           | 290                        |                             | 290            | 5                          |                             | 5              |
| 13           | 2 290                      |                             | 2 290          | 54                         |                             | 54             |
| 14           | 4 307                      |                             | 4 307          | 126                        |                             | 126            |
| 15           | 1 553                      |                             | 1 553          | 56                         |                             | 56             |
| 16           | 1 106                      |                             | 1 106          | 48                         |                             | 48             |
| 17           | 961                        |                             | 961            | 49                         |                             | 49             |
| 18           | 1 704                      |                             | 1 704          | 104                        |                             | 104            |
| 19           | 223                        |                             | 223            | 16                         |                             | 16             |
| 20           | 441                        |                             | 441            | 36                         |                             | 36             |
| 21           | 369                        |                             | 369            | 35                         |                             | 35             |
| 22           | 374                        |                             | 374            | 41                         |                             | 41             |
| 23           | 810                        |                             | 810            | 101                        |                             | 101            |
| 24           | 514                        |                             | 514            | 73                         |                             | 73             |
| 25           | 1 106                      |                             | 1 106          | 176                        |                             | 176            |
| 26           | 1 268                      |                             | 1 268          | 227                        |                             | 227            |
| 27           | 441                        |                             | 441            | 88                         |                             | 88             |
| 28           | 369                        |                             | 369            | 82                         |                             | 82             |
| 29           | 447                        |                             | 447            | 110                        |                             | 110            |
| 30           | 73                         |                             | 73             | 20                         |                             | 20             |
| 31           | 73                         |                             | 73             | 22                         |                             | 22             |
| 32           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 33           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 34           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 35           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 36           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 37           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 38           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 39           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| 40           | 5 667                      |                             | 5 667          | 3 614                      |                             | 3 614          |
| 41           | 7 557                      |                             | 7 557          | 5 185                      |                             | 5 185          |
| 42           | 22 670                     |                             | 22 670         | 16 706                     |                             | 16 706         |
| 43           | 43 450                     |                             | 43 450         | 34 334                     |                             | 34 334         |
| 44           | 41 561                     |                             | 41 561         | 35 159                     |                             | 35 159         |
| 45           | 37 783                     |                             | 37 783         | 34 166                     |                             | 34 166         |
| 46           | 28 337                     |                             | 28 337         | 27 352                     |                             | 27 352         |
| 47           | 17 002                     |                             | 17 002         | 17 493                     |                             | 17 493         |
| 48           | 5 667                      |                             | 5 667          | 6 207                      |                             | 6 207          |
| 49           | 1 889                      |                             | 1 889          | 2 200                      |                             | 2 200          |
| 50           |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |                |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>230 300</b>             |                             | <b>230 300</b> | <b>183 884</b>             |                             | <b>183 884</b> |

## Annex IV continued

Mauritania, June 2002

### *Sardina pilchardus*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)               |                   | Biomass (tonnes)            |                |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|              | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL             | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL          |
| 5,0          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 5,5          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 6,0          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 6,5          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 7,0          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 7,5          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 8,0          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 8,5          |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 9,0          | 45 612                      | 45 612            | 296                         | 296            |
| 9,5          | 456 115                     | 456 115           | 3 467                       | 3 467          |
| 10,0         | 866 619                     | 866 619           | 7 653                       | 7 653          |
| 10,5         | 2 052 518                   | 2 052 518         | 20 909                      | 20 909         |
| 11,0         | 3 668 818                   | 3 668 818         | 42 835                      | 42 835         |
| 11,5         | 1 988 233                   | 1 988 233         | 26 448                      | 26 448         |
| 12,0         | 1 239 776                   | 1 239 776         | 18 688                      | 18 688         |
| 12,5         | 792 091                     | 792 091           | 13 462                      | 13 462         |
| 13,0         | 3 309 462                   | 3 309 462         | 63 128                      | 63 128         |
| 13,5         | 7 916 881                   | 7 916 881         | 168 763                     | 168 763        |
| 14,0         | 6 542 446                   | 6 542 446         | 155 238                     | 155 238        |
| 14,5         | 4 825 143                   | 4 825 143         | 126 970                     | 126 970        |
| 15,0         | 2 576 873                   | 2 576 873         | 74 940                      | 74 940         |
| 15,5         | 1 515 825                   | 1 515 825         | 48 563                      | 48 563         |
| 16,0         | 229 282                     | 229 282           | 8 068                       | 8 068          |
| 16,5         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 17,0         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 17,5         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 18,0         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 18,5         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 19,0         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 19,5         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 20,0         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 20,5         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 21,0         | 133 382                     | 133 382           | 10 495                      | 10 495         |
| 21,5         | 98 264                      | 98 264            | 8 291                       | 8 291          |
| 22,0         | 131 018                     | 131 018           | 11 834                      | 11 834         |
| 22,5         | 98 264                      | 98 264            | 9 487                       | 9 487          |
| 23,0         | 98 264                      | 98 264            | 10 127                      | 10 127         |
| 23,5         | 131 018                     | 131 018           | 14 393                      | 14 393         |
| 24,0         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| 24,5         |                             |                   |                             |                |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>38 715 902</b>           | <b>38 715 902</b> | <b>844 053</b>              | <b>844 053</b> |

## Annex IV continued

Mauritania, June 2002

### *Engraulis encrasicolus*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)               |                            |            | Biomass (tonnes)            |                            |         |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|              | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | TOTAL      | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | TOTAL   |
| 5,0          |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 5,5          |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 6,0          |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 6,5          |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 7,0          |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 7,5          |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 8,0          |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 8,5          | 280 500                     | 92 381                     | 372 880    | 1 015                       | 334                        | 1 349   |
| 9,0          | 1 708 565                   | 242 273                    | 1 950 837  | 7 302                       | 1 035                      | 8 338   |
| 9,5          | 5 219 021                   | 309 674                    | 5 528 695  | 26 121                      | 1 550                      | 27 671  |
| 10,0         | 2 964 722                   | 255 329                    | 3 220 052  | 17 240                      | 1 485                      | 18 725  |
| 10,5         | 3 407 796                   | 656 587                    | 4 064 383  | 22 861                      | 4 405                      | 27 266  |
| 11,0         | 3 277 096                   | 800 381                    | 4 077 477  | 25 197                      | 6 154                      | 31 350  |
| 11,5         | 1 500 960                   | 708 133                    | 2 209 093  | 13 149                      | 6 203                      | 19 352  |
| 12,0         | 42 381                      | 1 078 563                  | 1 120 944  | 421                         | 10 706                     | 11 127  |
| 12,5         |                             | 772 688                    | 772 688    |                             | 8 648                      | 8 648   |
| 13,0         |                             | 575 965                    | 575 965    |                             | 7 235                      | 7 235   |
| 13,5         |                             | 110 230                    | 110 230    |                             | 1 547                      | 1 547   |
| 14,0         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 14,5         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 15,0         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 15,5         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 16,0         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 16,5         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 17,0         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 17,5         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 18,0         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 18,5         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 19,0         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 19,5         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| 20,0         |                             |                            |            |                             |                            |         |
| TOTAL        | 18 401 040                  | 5 602 203                  | 24 003 243 | 113 305                     | 49 303                     | 162 609 |

## Annex IV continued

Mauritania, June 2002

### *Scomber japonicus*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)              |                             |           | Biomass (tonnes)           |                             |        |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL     | St. Louis-<br>Cape Timiris | Cape Timiris-<br>Cape Blanc | TOTAL  |
| 5            |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 6            |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 7            |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 8            |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 9            |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 10           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 11           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 12           | 8 949                      |                             | 8 949     | 147                        |                             | 147    |
| 13           | 125 289                    |                             | 125 289   | 2 589                      |                             | 2 589  |
| 14           | 331 120                    | 486                         | 331 606   | 8 479                      | 12                          | 8 492  |
| 15           | 268 475                    | 5 837                       | 274 313   | 8 398                      | 183                         | 8 581  |
| 16           | 134 238                    | 5 837                       | 140 075   | 5 065                      | 220                         | 5 286  |
| 17           | 44 746                     | 3 892                       | 48 637    | 2 014                      | 175                         | 2 190  |
| 18           | 35 797                     | 486                         | 36 283    | 1 904                      | 26                          | 1 930  |
| 19           | 35 797                     | 1 946                       | 37 742    | 2 230                      | 121                         | 2 351  |
| 20           | 8 949                      | 2 919                       | 11 868    | 648                        | 211                         | 859    |
| 21           |                            | 486                         | 486       |                            | 41                          | 41     |
| 22           |                            | 973                         | 973       |                            | 93                          | 93     |
| 23           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 24           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 25           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 26           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 27           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 28           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 29           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 30           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 31           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 32           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 33           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 34           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 35           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 36           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 37           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 38           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 39           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| 40           |                            |                             |           |                            |                             |        |
| TOTAL        | 993 359                    | 22 863                      | 1 016 222 | 31 475                     | 1 082                       | 32 557 |

## Annex V Regional estimates

**Sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* )**

**MOROCCO & MAURITANIA, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Bojador-C.Juby |            | C.Blanc-C.Bojador |            | C.Timiris-C.Blanc |            | Total     |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes           | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes    | N millions |
| 5            | 81              | 60         | 127              | 93         |                   |            |                   |            | 209       | 153        |
| 6            | 6 204           | 2 755      | 502              | 223        |                   |            |                   |            | 6 706     | 2 978      |
| 7            | 9 480           | 2 740      | 995              | 288        | 114               | 33         |                   |            | 10 589    | 3 061      |
| 8            | 8 756           | 1 739      | 833              | 165        | 419               | 83         |                   |            | 10 007    | 1 987      |
| 9            | 40 265          | 5 727      | 540              | 77         | 4 148             | 590        | 3 763             | 502        | 44 953    | 6 394      |
| 10           | 39 352          | 4 146      | 194              | 20         | 17 787            | 1 874      | 28 561            | 2 919      | 57 332    | 6 040      |
| 11           | 25 137          | 2 016      | 362              | 29         | 33 139            | 2 657      | 69 283            | 5 657      | 58 639    | 4 702      |
| 12           | 10 568          | 660        | 1 690            | 106        | 33 030            | 2 062      | 32 150            | 2 032      | 45 288    | 2 828      |
| 13           | 15 861          | 786        | 8 805            | 436        | 97 414            | 4 828      | 231 890           | 11 226     | 122 079   | 6 051      |
| 14           | 25 138          | 1 006      | 18 205           | 728        | 90 202            | 3 608      | 282 208           | 11 368     | 133 545   | 5 342      |
| 15           | 23 396          | 766        | 21 646           | 709        | 33 941            | 1 112      | 123 503           | 4 093      | 78 982    | 2 587      |
| 16           | 101 098         | 2 745      | 43 247           | 1 174      | 17 660            | 479        | 8 068             | 229        | 162 005   | 4 398      |
| 17           | 138 584         | 3 153      | 66 223           | 1 507      | 37 284            | 848        |                   |            | 242 091   | 5 509      |
| 18           | 90 756          | 1 748      | 38 658           | 745        | 158 148           | 3 046      |                   |            | 287 562   | 5 539      |
| 19           | 44 795          | 737        | 7 669            | 126        | 366 421           | 6 026      |                   |            | 418 885   | 6 889      |
| 20           | 5 907           | 84         | 3 071            | 43         | 243 132           | 3 442      |                   |            | 252 110   | 3 569      |
| 21           | 1 283           | 16         | 3 254            | 40         | 187 391           | 2 299      | 18 786            | 232        | 191 928   | 2 355      |
| 22           |                 |            | 21 845           | 234        | 448 996           | 4 807      | 21 322            | 229        | 470 841   | 5 041      |
| 23           |                 |            | 25 756           | 242        | 569 134           | 5 348      | 24 519            | 229        | 594 890   | 5 590      |
| 24           |                 |            | 5 602            | 46         | 501 536           | 4 159      |                   |            | 507 139   | 4 205      |
| 25           |                 |            | 1 777            | 13         | 84 151            | 619        |                   |            | 85 928    | 632        |
| 26           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 27           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 28           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 29           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 30           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| Total        | 586 663         | 30 882     | 271 000          | 7 045      | 2 924 046         | 47 922     | 844 053           | 38 716     | 4 625 762 | 124 565    |

Round sardinella (*Sardinella aurita*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |          | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total    | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     |
| 4            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 5            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 6            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 7            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 8            |                    | 15,0       |         | 15,0     |                   | 89         |         | 89        |
| 9            |                    | 121,9      |         | 121,9    |                   | 1 003      |         | 1 003     |
| 10           |                    | 602,4      |         | 602,4    |                   | 6 695      |         | 6 695     |
| 11           |                    | 655,2      |         | 655,2    |                   | 9 566      |         | 9 566     |
| 12           |                    | 430,0      |         | 430,0    |                   | 8 063      |         | 8 063     |
| 13           |                    | 1676,5     |         | 1 676,5  |                   | 39 599     |         | 39 599    |
| 14           |                    | 2284,4     | 3,5     | 2 287,8  |                   | 66 856     | 99      | 66 955    |
| 15           |                    | 1824,1     | 4,1     | 1 828,2  |                   | 65 212     | 143     | 65 354    |
| 16           |                    | 591,0      | 4,1     | 595,1    |                   | 25 487     | 172     | 25 659    |
| 17           |                    | 276,8      | 27,4    | 304,2    |                   | 14 240     | 1 379   | 15 620    |
| 18           |                    | 12,3       | 63,5    | 75,9     |                   | 749        | 3 781   | 4 531     |
| 19           |                    | 12,3       | 83,2    | 95,5     |                   | 877        | 5 797   | 6 674     |
| 20           |                    |            | 63,1    | 63,1     |                   |            | 5 111   | 5 111     |
| 21           |                    |            | 107,4   | 107,4    |                   |            | 10 034  | 10 034    |
| 22           |                    |            | 48,2    | 48,2     |                   |            | 5 160   | 5 160     |
| 23           | 42,0               |            | 23,7    | 65,7     | 5 228             |            | 2 891   | 8 119     |
| 24           | 67,5               |            | 24,9    | 92,4     | 9 531             |            | 3 436   | 12 967    |
| 25           | 73,0               |            | 22,6    | 95,6     | 11 617            |            | 3 530   | 15 147    |
| 26           | 89,4               |            | 6,0     | 95,4     | 15 971            |            | 1 053   | 17 025    |
| 27           | 82,1               | 2,9        |         | 85,1     | 16 393            | 587        |         | 16 980    |
| 28           | 51,1               | 31,4       |         | 82,4     | 11 354            | 6 969      |         | 18 323    |
| 29           | 25,5               | 91,7       | 3,5     | 120,7    | 6 296             | 22 602     | 834     | 29 732    |
| 30           |                    | 53,9       |         | 53,9     |                   | 14 679     |         | 14 679    |
| 31           |                    | 94,6       | 3,5     | 98,1     |                   | 28 400     | 1 016   | 29 415    |
| 32           |                    | 145,2      | 6,9     | 152,1    |                   | 47 847     | 2 231   | 50 078    |
| 33           |                    | 255,1      | 18,3    | 273,4    |                   | 92 065     | 6 478   | 98 544    |
| 34           |                    | 449,4      | 50,2    | 499,6    |                   | 177 173    | 19 367  | 196 541   |
| 35           |                    | 326,8      | 65,8    | 392,6    |                   | 140 353    | 27 663  | 168 016   |
| 36           |                    | 107,9      | 79,0    | 186,9    |                   | 50 393     | 36 098  | 86 491    |
| 37           |                    | 62,3       | 48,5    | 110,8    |                   | 31 540     | 24 039  | 55 579    |
| 38           |                    |            | 9,0     | 9,0      |                   |            | 4 832   | 4 832     |
| 39           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 40           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 41           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 42           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 43           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 44           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 45           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 46           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 47           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 48           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 49           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 50           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| Total        | 430,6              | 10 123,4   | 766,2   | 11 320,2 | 76 391            | 851 045    | 165 144 | 1 092 580 |

Flat sardinella (*Sardinella maderensis*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |        | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |         |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total  | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total   |
| 5            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 6            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 7            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 8            | 25,5               |            |         | 25,5   | 151               |            |         | 151     |
| 9            | 51,1               |            |         | 51,1   | 421               |            |         | 421     |
| 10           | 25,5               | 20,5       |         | 46,1   | 284               | 228        |         | 512     |
| 11           |                    | 75,2       |         | 75,2   |                   | 1 098      |         | 1 098   |
| 12           |                    | 20,5       |         | 20,5   |                   | 385        |         | 385     |
| 13           |                    | 6,8        |         | 6,8    |                   | 162        |         | 162     |
| 14           | 3,4                |            |         | 3,4    | 100               |            |         | 100     |
| 15           | 28,9               |            |         | 28,9   | 1 035             |            |         | 1 035   |
| 16           | 6,8                |            |         | 6,8    | 293               |            |         | 293     |
| 17           | 13,6               |            |         | 13,6   | 700               |            |         | 700     |
| 18           | 59,7               |            |         | 59,7   | 3 626             |            |         | 3 626   |
| 19           | 75,2               |            |         | 75,2   | 5 352             |            |         | 5 352   |
| 20           | 72,3               |            |         | 72,3   | 5 978             |            |         | 5 978   |
| 21           | 284,8              |            |         | 284,8  | 27 175            |            |         | 27 175  |
| 22           | 315,1              |            |         | 315,1  | 34 458            |            |         | 34 458  |
| 23           | 815,3              |            |         | 815,3  | 101 578           |            |         | 101 578 |
| 24           | 1252,2             |            |         | 1252,2 | 176 778           |            |         | 176 778 |
| 25           | 660,3              | 10,4       |         | 670,7  | 105 105           | 1 651      |         | 106 756 |
| 26           | 199,4              | 10,4       |         | 209,8  | 35 627            | 1 853      |         | 37 480  |
| 27           | 69,1               | 17,2       |         | 86,3   | 13 788            | 3 436      |         | 17 224  |
| 28           | 10,7               | 30,9       |         | 41,6   | 2 373             | 6 864      |         | 9 237   |
| 29           |                    | 24,7       |         | 24,7   |                   | 6 098      |         | 6 098   |
| 30           | 25,5               | 38,9       |         | 64,4   | 6 958             | 10 591     |         | 17 549  |
| 31           |                    | 53,0       |         | 53,0   |                   | 15 909     |         | 15 909  |
| 32           |                    | 28,3       |         | 28,3   |                   | 9 319      |         | 9 319   |
| 33           |                    | 21,2       |         | 21,2   |                   | 7 654      |         | 7 654   |
| 34           |                    | 14,1       |         | 14,1   |                   | 5 574      |         | 5 574   |
| 35           |                    | 14,1       |         | 14,1   |                   | 6 073      |         | 6 073   |
| 36           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 37           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 38           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 39           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 40           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 41           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 42           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 43           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 44           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 45           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 46           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 47           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 48           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 49           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 50           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| Total        | 3994,5             | 386,3      |         | 4380,8 | 521 779           | 76 894     |         | 598 673 |

**Anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*)****MOROCCO, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | Total  |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes | N millions |
| 5            | 56              | 62,2       | 1              | 1,2        | 57     | 63,4       |
| 6            | 616             | 415,2      | 18             | 12,0       | 634    | 427,2      |
| 7            | 1 610           | 706,9      | 90             | 39,6       | 1 701  | 746,5      |
| 8            | 3 431           | 1 034,6    | 110            | 33,1       | 3 541  | 1 067,7    |
| 9            | 2 151           | 464,5      | 806            | 174,2      | 2 957  | 638,7      |
| 10           | 3 368           | 538,7      | 4 704          | 752,4      | 8 071  | 1 291,2    |
| 11           | 6 886           | 838,5      | 7 383          | 898,9      | 14 269 | 1 737,4    |
| 12           | 14 359          | 1 361,4    | 2 008          | 190,4      | 16 366 | 1 551,8    |
| 13           | 6 005           | 452,0      | 647            | 48,7       | 6 652  | 500,7      |
| 14           | 796             | 48,4       | 464            | 28,2       | 1 260  | 76,6       |
| 15           |                 |            | 144            | 7,2        | 144    | 7,2        |
| 16           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 17           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 18           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 19           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 20           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| Total        | 39 277          | 5 922,4    | 16 374         | 2185,8     | 55 651 | 8 108,2    |

Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*)

MOROCCO, May-June 2002

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | Total   |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes  | N millions |
| 5            |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 6            |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 7            | 1               | 0,2        | 15             | 4,2        | 16      | 4,4        |
| 8            |                 |            | 294            | 57,1       | 294     | 57,1       |
| 9            | 11              | 1,6        | 2 073          | 287,9      | 2 084   | 289,4      |
| 10           | 59              | 6,0        | 9 181          | 944,2      | 9 240   | 950,2      |
| 11           | 76              | 6,0        | 15 160         | 1 186,7    | 15 236  | 1 192,6    |
| 12           | 51              | 3,1        | 7 273          | 443,3      | 7 324   | 446,4      |
| 13           | 31              | 1,5        | 1 512          | 73,2       | 1 543   | 74,7       |
| 14           | 72              | 2,8        | 353            | 13,8       | 425     | 16,6       |
| 15           | 34              | 1,1        | 664            | 21,2       | 698     | 22,3       |
| 16           | 9               | 0,2        |                |            | 9       | ,2         |
| 17           |                 |            | 414            | 9,2        | 414     | 9,2        |
| 18           | 25              | 0,5        | 207            | 3,9        | 232     | 4,4        |
| 19           | 351             | 5,6        | 693            | 11,1       | 1 044   | 16,8       |
| 20           | 325             | 4,5        | 8 837          | 122,1      | 9 162   | 126,6      |
| 21           | 558             | 6,7        | 45 937         | 550,3      | 46 495  | 556,9      |
| 22           | 250             | 2,6        | 25 512         | 266,6      | 25 762  | 269,2      |
| 23           | 208             | 1,9        | 13 242         | 121,5      | 13 449  | 123,4      |
| 24           | 58              | 0,5        | 5 135          | 41,6       | 5 193   | 42,0       |
| 25           |                 |            | 13 977         | 100,3      | 13 977  | 100,3      |
| 26           |                 |            | 13 525         | 86,5       | 13 525  | 86,5       |
| 27           |                 |            | 8 039          | 46,0       | 8 039   | 46,0       |
| 28           |                 |            | 6 782          | 34,9       | 6 782   | 34,9       |
| 29           |                 |            | 6 135          | 28,4       | 6 135   | 28,4       |
| 30           | 57              | 0,2        | 2 230          | 9,4        | 2 287   | 9,6        |
| 31           |                 |            | 1 746          | 6,7        | 1 746   | 6,7        |
| 32           |                 |            | 1 438          | 5,0        | 1 438   | 5,0        |
| 33           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 34           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 35           | 446             | 1,2        |                |            | 446     | 1,2        |
| 36           | 323             | 0,8        | 679            | 1,7        | 1 002   | 2,5        |
| 37           | 1 226           | 2,8        |                |            | 1 226   | 2,8        |
| 38           | 2 842           | 5,9        |                |            | 2 842   | 5,9        |
| 39           | 7 163           | 13,8       |                |            | 7 163   | 13,8       |
| 40           | 9 044           | 16,2       |                |            | 9 044   | 16,2       |
| 41           | 6 646           | 11,1       |                |            | 6 646   | 11,1       |
| 42           | 6 373           | 9,9        |                |            | 6 373   | 9,9        |
| 43           | 8 200           | 11,9       |                |            | 8 200   | 11,9       |
| 44           | 2 048           | 2,8        |                |            | 2 048   | 2,8        |
| 45           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 46           | 668             | 0,8        |                |            | 668     | ,8         |
| 47           | 356             | 0,4        |                |            | 356     | ,4         |
| 48           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 49           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 50           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| Total        | 46 485          | 121,3      | 191 053        | 4 477      | 237 538 | 4 598      |

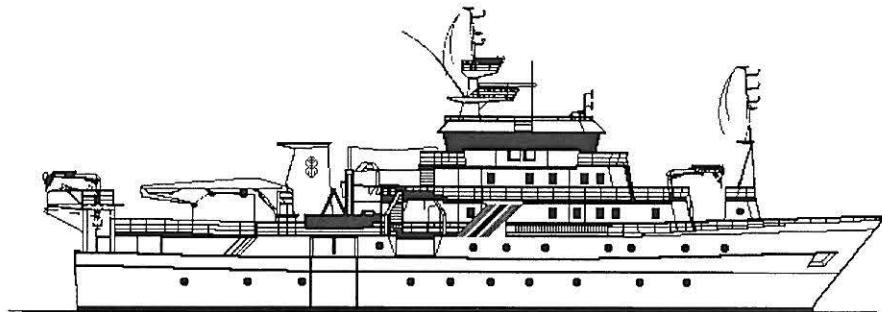
Cunene horse mackerel (*Trachurus trecae*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |           | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     |
| 4            |                    | 93,1       |         | 91,1      |                   | 81         |         | 81        |
| 5            |                    | 1 738,1    |         | 1 737,1   |                   | 2 776      |         | 2 776     |
| 6            | 5,2                | 9 096,8    |         | 9 102,0   | 14                | 23 983     |         | 23 997    |
| 7            | 183,6              | 16 660,9   |         | 16 844,5  | 744               | 67 477     |         | 68 220    |
| 8            | 294,2              | 15 392,9   | 39,8    | 15 726,9  | 1 735             | 90 750     | 205     | 92 690    |
| 9            | 91,2               | 35 001,0   | 278,6   | 35 370,7  | 750               | 288 086    | 2006    | 290 843   |
| 10           | 132,8              | 19 581,3   | 46,4    | 19 760,5  | 1 476             | 217 610    | 451     | 219 538   |
| 11           | 171,6              | 4 603,1    | 19,9    | 4 794,6   | 2 506             | 67 207     | 254     | 69 967    |
| 12           | 50,5               | 2 006,7    |         | 2 057,2   | 946               | 37 626     |         | 38 572    |
| 13           | 9,7                | 170,3      | 39,7    | 219,8     | 230               | 4 023      | 821     | 5 074     |
| 14           | 5,7                | 24,3       | 6,6     | 36,7      | 167               | 712        | 170     | 1 049     |
| 15           |                    |            | 19,9    | 19,9      |                   |            | 621     | 621       |
| 16           |                    |            | 59,6    | 59,6      |                   |            | 2247    | 2 247     |
| 17           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 18           |                    |            | 39,7    | 39,7      |                   |            | 2112    | 2 112     |
| 19           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 20           | 10,8               |            | 29,5    | 40,3      | 894               |            | 2134    | 3 027     |
| 21           | 140,5              |            |         | 140,5     | 13 407            |            |         | 13 407    |
| 22           | 291,8              |            | 52,4    | 344,2     | 31 913            |            | 5012    | 36 925    |
| 23           | 205,4              |            | 142,8   | 348,2     | 25 587            |            | 15569   | 41 156    |
| 24           | 43,2               |            | 606,5   | 649,8     | 6 104             |            | 74925   | 81 029    |
| 25           |                    |            | 328,1   | 328,1     |                   |            | 45699   | 45 699    |
| 26           |                    |            | 83,7    | 83,7      |                   |            | 13082   | 13 082    |
| 27           |                    |            | 97,8    | 97,8      |                   |            | 17087   | 17 087    |
| 28           |                    |            | 49,1    | 49,1      |                   |            | 9546    | 9 546     |
| 29           |                    |            | 14,7    | 14,7      |                   |            | 3179    | 3 179     |
| 30           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 31           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 32           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 33           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 34           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 35           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 36           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 37           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 38           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 39           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 40           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 41           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 42           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 43           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 44           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 45           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 46           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 47           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 48           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 49           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 50           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| Total        | 1 636,4            | 104 368,5  | 1 951,7 | 107 956,7 | 86 473            | 800 332    | 195 120 | 1 081 925 |

**Chub mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*)****MOROCCO - MAURITANIA, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.BlanC-C.Juby |            | C.BlanC-C.Timiris |            | C.Timiris-St.Louis |            | Total   |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes             | N millions | tonnes  | N millions |
| 5            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 6            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 7            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 8            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 9            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 10           | 17              | 1,8        |                |            |                   |            |                    |            | 17      | 1,8        |
| 11           | 293             | 23,0       | 21             | 1,6        |                   |            |                    |            | 314     | 24,6       |
| 12           | 721             | 44,0       | 251            | 15,3       |                   |            | 147                | 8,9        | 1 119   | 68,2       |
| 13           | 3 502           | 169,5      | 1 720          | 83,2       |                   |            | 2 589              | 125,3      | 7 811   | 378,0      |
| 14           | 1 422           | 55,5       | 1 739          | 67,9       | 12                | 0,5        | 8 479              | 331,1      | 11 653  | 455,0      |
| 15           | 1 400           | 44,7       | 956            | 30,6       | 183               | 5,8        | 8 398              | 268,5      | 10 937  | 349,6      |
| 16           | 1 412           | 37,4       | 779            | 20,6       | 220               | 5,8        | 5 065              | 134,2      | 7 476   | 198,1      |
| 17           | 6 710           | 149,0      | 666            | 14,8       | 175               | 3,9        | 2 014              | 44,7       | 9 566   | 212,5      |
| 18           | 11 841          | 222,6      | 532            | 10,0       | 26                | 0,5        | 1 904              | 35,8       | 14 303  | 268,9      |
| 19           | 18 690          | 300,1      | 1 402          | 22,5       | 121               | 1,9        | 2 230              | 35,8       | 22 443  | 360,3      |
| 20           | 6 040           | 83,5       | 2 547          | 35,2       | 211               | 2,9        | 648                | 8,9        | 9 446   | 130,5      |
| 21           | 2 401           | 28,8       | 2 898          | 34,7       | 41                | 0,5        |                    |            | 5 340   | 64,0       |
| 22           | 1 745           | 18,2       | 4 028          | 42,1       | 93                | 1,0        |                    |            | 5 866   | 61,3       |
| 23           | 1 226           | 11,2       | 5 307          | 48,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 6 533   | 59,9       |
| 24           | 850             | 6,9        | 7 383          | 59,8       |                   |            |                    |            | 8 233   | 66,6       |
| 25           | 692             | 5,0        | 7 191          | 51,6       |                   |            |                    |            | 7 883   | 56,6       |
| 26           | 473             | 3,0        | 21 978         | 140,6      |                   |            |                    |            | 22 450  | 143,6      |
| 27           | 428             | 2,4        | 36 981         | 211,7      |                   |            |                    |            | 37 409  | 214,1      |
| 28           | 235             | 1,2        | 34 976         | 179,9      |                   |            |                    |            | 35 210  | 181,1      |
| 29           | 545             | 2,5        | 21 214         | 98,4       |                   |            |                    |            | 21 759  | 100,9      |
| 30           | 1 558           | 6,5        | 11 701         | 49,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 13 258  | 55,6       |
| 31           | 2 141           | 8,2        | 8 581          | 32,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 10 721  | 40,8       |
| 32           | 993             | 3,4        | 6 816          | 23,6       |                   |            |                    |            | 7 809   | 27,1       |
| 33           | 629             | 2,0        | 5 289          | 16,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 5 918   | 18,7       |
| 34           | 62              | 0,2        | 1 682          | 4,9        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 744   | 5,1        |
| 35           | 136             | 0,4        | 3 808          | 10,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 3 945   | 10,5       |
| 36           |                 |            | 2 362          | 5,8        |                   |            |                    |            | 2 362   | 5,8        |
| 37           | 80              | 0,2        | 11 570         | 26,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 11 651  | 26,3       |
| 38           |                 |            | 13 082         | 27,3       |                   |            |                    |            | 13 082  | 27,3       |
| 39           |                 |            | 2 711          | 5,2        |                   |            |                    |            | 2 711   | 5,2        |
| 40           |                 |            | 1 306          | 2,3        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 306   | 2,3        |
| 41           |                 |            | 1 405          | 2,3        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 405   | 2,3        |
| 42           |                 |            | 503            | 0,8        |                   |            |                    |            | 503     | 0,8        |
| 43           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 44           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 45           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Total        | 66 241          | 1 231,2    | 223 385        | 1 376,2    | 1 082             | 22,9       | 31 475             | 993,4      | 322 182 | 3 623,6    |



**SURVEY OF THE PELAGIC FISH RESOURCES OFF  
NORTH WEST AFRICA**

**Part I**

**SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA**

**30 June - 8 July 2002**

Centre de Recherches Océanographiques de Dakar-Thiaroye  
Dakar, Senegal

Institute of Marine Research  
Bergen, Norway

Department of Fisheries  
Banjul, the Gambia

CRUISE REPORTS 'DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN'

**SURVEY OF THE PELAGIC FISH RESOURCES OFF  
NORTH WEST AFRICA**

**Part I**

**SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA**  
**30 June - 8 July 2002**

by

**Reidar Toresen\***

**Abdoulaye Sarre\*\***

and

**Magne Olsen\***

\*Institute of Marine Research  
P.O.Box 1870 Nordnes  
N-5817 Bergen, Norway

\*\*Centre de Recherches Océanographiques de Dakar-Thiaroye  
Dakar, Senegal

**Institute of Marine Research  
Bergen, 2002**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

|  |   |
|--|---|
| CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION .....                   | 1   |
| 1.1    Objectives of the cruise .....          | 1   |
| 1.2    Participation .....                     | 1   |
| 1.3    Narrative .....                         | 2   |
| 1.4    Methods .....                           | 2   |
| CHAPTER 2 SURVEY RESULTS.....                  | 8   |
| 2.1    Hydrography .....                       | 8   |
| 2.2    The Casamance shelf.....                | 10  |
| 2.3    The Gambian shelf.....                  | 10  |
| 2.4    The Gambian border - Cape Vert.....     | 15  |
| 2.5    Cape Vert - St. Louis .....             | 15  |
| CHAPTER 3 OVERVIEW AND SUMMARY OF RESULTS..... | 17  |
| Annex I  | Records of fishing stations                           |
| Annex II                                       | Description of instruments and fishing gear used      |
| Annex III                                      | Pooled length distributions by species and regions    |
| Annex IV                                       | Estimated number and biomass by length-groups sectors |
| Annex V  | Regional estimates                                    |

## **CHAPTER 1      INTRODUCTION**

---

### **1.1 Objective of the cruise**

The general objectives were to estimate the biomass and map the distribution of small pelagic fish stocks off NW Africa (Morocco, Mauritania, Senegal and the Gambia) by hydro-acoustic methods and describe the hydrographic conditions there over a period of 50 days, in June-July 2002. For Senegal and the Gambia the agreed objectives were:

- To map the distribution and estimate the biomass for the main small pelagic fish using hydro-acoustic methods. The species of interest were: sardinella *Sardinella aurita*, *Sardinella maderensis*, horse mackerel *Trachurus trachurus* and *T. trecae*, false scad *Caranx rhonchus*, and anchovy *Engraulis encrasicolus*.
- To identify and describe the size distribution of the target fish populations by midwater and bottom trawl sampling and process the catches by recording weight and number by species.
- To sample standard hydrographical transects for temperature, salinity and oxygen at about 13°35' N and 14°50' N.

The time allocated for this part of the survey, off Senegal and the Gambia, was 9 days.

### **1.2 Participation**

Members of the scientific teams were:

Centre de Recherches Océanographiques de Dakar-Thiaroye, Senegal:

Abdoulaye SARRE, Mor SYLLA, Ibrahima SOW and Cheikh NDOUR

Department of Fisheries, the Gambia:

Ousmann Mass JOBE, Solomon TAMOH and Juldah JALLOW,

Institut Mauritanien de Recherches Océanographiques et des Pêches:

Abdoulaye N'DIAYE

Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia, USA:

Jennifer M. MARTIN

Institute of Marine Research, Norway:

Reidar TORESEN, Magne OLSEN, Tore MØRK and Terje HAUGLAND

### **1.3 Narrative**

The course tracks with the fishing and hydrographical stations are shown in Figure 1.

The survey started off St. Louis on June 30 with systematic parallel course tracks spaced about 10 NM (nautical miles) apart. To cover the whole distribution area of pelagic fish, the shelf was covered from the 15 m isobath and offshore to the 500 m isobath. Trawling was done irregularly, either to identify echo registrations or to check ‘blindly’ if fish were mixed with the plankton in the upper layers of the water column. In the latter case, pelagic trawl with floats was often used. A smaller pelagic trawl or the bottom trawl with floats was used for sampling the pelagic fish in very shallow waters (depth less than 25 m). The shelf was covered down to Casamance. The survey was finished in Dakar July 7.

The hydrographic profile off the Gambia was carried out on 4<sup>th</sup> July and that off Cape Vert on 2<sup>nd</sup> July.

### **1.4 Methods**

#### *Environmental Data*

Surface temperature and meteorological data from a weather station were logged automatically and recorded with position and bottom depth every nautical mile sailed.

Hydrographic profiles were collected with a Seabird 911+ CTD probe and temperature, salinity, oxygen and pressure (depth) were logged by the Seabird Software. From these data series, records were selected from standard depths and presented in figures.

#### *Biological sampling*

Biological sampling of the fish was carried out using trawls. A pelagic trawl with floats was often used. A smaller pelagic trawl or the bottom trawl with floats was used for sampling the

pelagic fish in very shallow waters (depth less than 25 m). Annex II gives a description of the instruments and the fishing gear used. All catches were sampled for composition by weight and numbers of each species caught. Species identification was based on the FAO Species Guides. Length frequency distributions, by total fish length in cm, of the selected target species were taken in all the stations where they were present. Individual weight measurements were taken regularly to estimate the condition factor in the length-weight relationship:

$$\overline{w} = \frac{\text{cond}}{100} \cdot L^3$$

The specific condition factors obtained from the samples and applied for this survey were: 0.96 for sardinellas and horse mackerels.

For the estimation of the biomass of carangids and associated species, an overall average length of 23 cm and a condition factor of 0.88 (to calculate the mean length of this length group) were applied.

All data on fishing stations and fish length sampling were made available to the participants on diskettes.

The complete records of fishing stations are shown in Annex I.

The following target groups were used for Senegal:

1. Sardinellas (flat sardinella *Sardinella maderensis* and round sardinella *S. aurita*),
2. Horse mackerels (Cunene horse mackerel *Trachurus trecae*, round scad *Decapterus punctatus*, and false scad *Caranx rhonchus*),
3. Other pelagic carangids and associated species (Atlantic bumper *Chloroscombrus chrysurus*, African lookdown *Selene dorsalis*, chub mackerel *Scomber japonicus*, largehead hairtail, *Trichiurus lepturus*, and barracudas *Sphyraena* spp.),
4. Other demersal species (such as bigeye grunt *Brachydeuterus auritus*, Sparidae and Haemulidae),
5. Other clupeids such as West African ilisha *Ilisha africana*.

#### *Acoustic sampling*

A SIMRAD EK500 Echosounder was used with the settings as shown in Annex II. The Bergen Integrator (BEI) was used for analysis and allocation of the integrated  $s_A$ -values to the individual

specified target groups by 5 NM intervals. The allocation of values to target groups was based on a combination of a visual scrutiny of the behaviour pattern as deduced from echo diagrams, the BEI analysis, and the catch compositions.

In cases where the target category of fish contains more than one species (sardinellas and horse mackerels), the mean  $s_A$ -value allocated to the category is divided between the species in the same ratio as their contribution to the mean back scattering strength in the length frequency samples.

The following target strength (TS) function was applied to convert  $s_A$ -values (mean integrator value for a given species or group of species in a specified area) to number of fish:

$$TS = 20 \log L - 72 \text{ dB}$$

Which can be converted (see Toresen *et al.* 1998 for details) to the area form (scattering cross sections of acoustic targets):

$$C_{Fi} = 1.26 \cdot 10^6 \cdot L^{-2}$$

where  $L$  is total length in 1 cm length group  $i$  and  $C_{Fi}$  ( $\text{m}^{-2}$ ) is the reciprocal back scattering strength, or so-called fish conversion factor. In order to split and convert the allocated  $s_A$ -values ( $\text{m}^2/\text{NM}^2$ ) to fish densities (numbers per length group per  $\text{NM}^2$ ), the following formula was used:

$$\rho_i = s_A \cdot \frac{p_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i}{C_{Fi}}}$$

where

$\rho_i$  = density of fish in length group  $i$

$s_A$  = mean integrator value

$p_i$  = proportion of fish in length group  $i$

$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i}{C_{Fi}}$  = the relative back scattering cross section ( $\text{m}^2$ ) of the length frequency

sample of the target species, and

$C_{fi}$  = reciprocal back scattering cross section ( $\sigma_{bs}^{-1}$ ) of a fish in length group  $i$ .

The integrator outputs were split in fish groups using a combination of behaviour pattern as deduced from echo diagrams, the BEI analysis and catch composition as described below. The following groups were used for Senegal: 1) sardinellas, 2) horse mackerels, 3) carangids and associated species, and 4) demersal fish.

The above equations show that the conversion from  $s_A$ -values to number of fish is dependent on the length composition of the fish. It is therefore important to get representative length distributions from the stock in the whole distribution area.

When the size classes (of e.g. young fish and older fish) are well mixed, the various length distributions can be pooled together with equal importance. Otherwise, when the size classes are segregated, the total distribution area has to be post-stratified, according to the length distributions, and separate estimates are made for the regions containing fish with equal size.

For a region representing a distribution of a target-specie, the following basic data are needed for the estimation of abundance; 1) the average  $s_A$ -value for the region, 2) the surface (usually square nautical miles,  $NM^2$ ), and 3) a representative length distribution of the fish in the region. If the targeted fish is a mixture of more than one species, for example sardinellas, a representative distribution of the two, within the region, as shown in the trawl catches, are used. A length distribution representing the number of the two species for each catch will have to be calculated. Thereafter, these distributions have to be normalized to a unit number (usually 100) so they are equally weighted.

A systematic approach to a) divide the  $s_A$ -value between species in a category of fish (e.g. *Sardinella aurita* and *S. maderensis*) and b) produce pooled length distributions of a target species for use in the above equation and c) calculate the biomass estimates for a region, is obtained through the following procedure:

- The samples of the species in the category (e.g. sardinellas) are respectively pooled together with equal importance (normalized).
- The mean back scattering strength ( $\rho/s_A$ ) of each length frequency distribution of the target species is calculated and summed. This is automatically done in the Excel spread-sheet made available for acoustic abundance estimation onboard RV “Dr. Fridtjof Nansen”, provided the data are punched in this sheet.
- The mean  $s_A$ -value allocated to the category of fish in the region is divided between the species in the same ratio as their relative contribution to the mean back scattering strength of

the length groups in the sample representing the region (also automatically done in the Excel spread-sheet given that the  $s_A$ -value for the region is punched into the sheet).

- The pooled length distribution is used, together with the mean  $s_A$ -value, to calculate the density (numbers per square NM) by length groups and species, using the above formula. The total number by length group in the area is obtained by multiplying each number by the area. (This is done in the Excel spreadsheet, given that the area of the region is punched into the sheet).
- The numbers are converted to biomass using the estimated weight at length. (Done in the Excel sheet if the condition factor is punched).

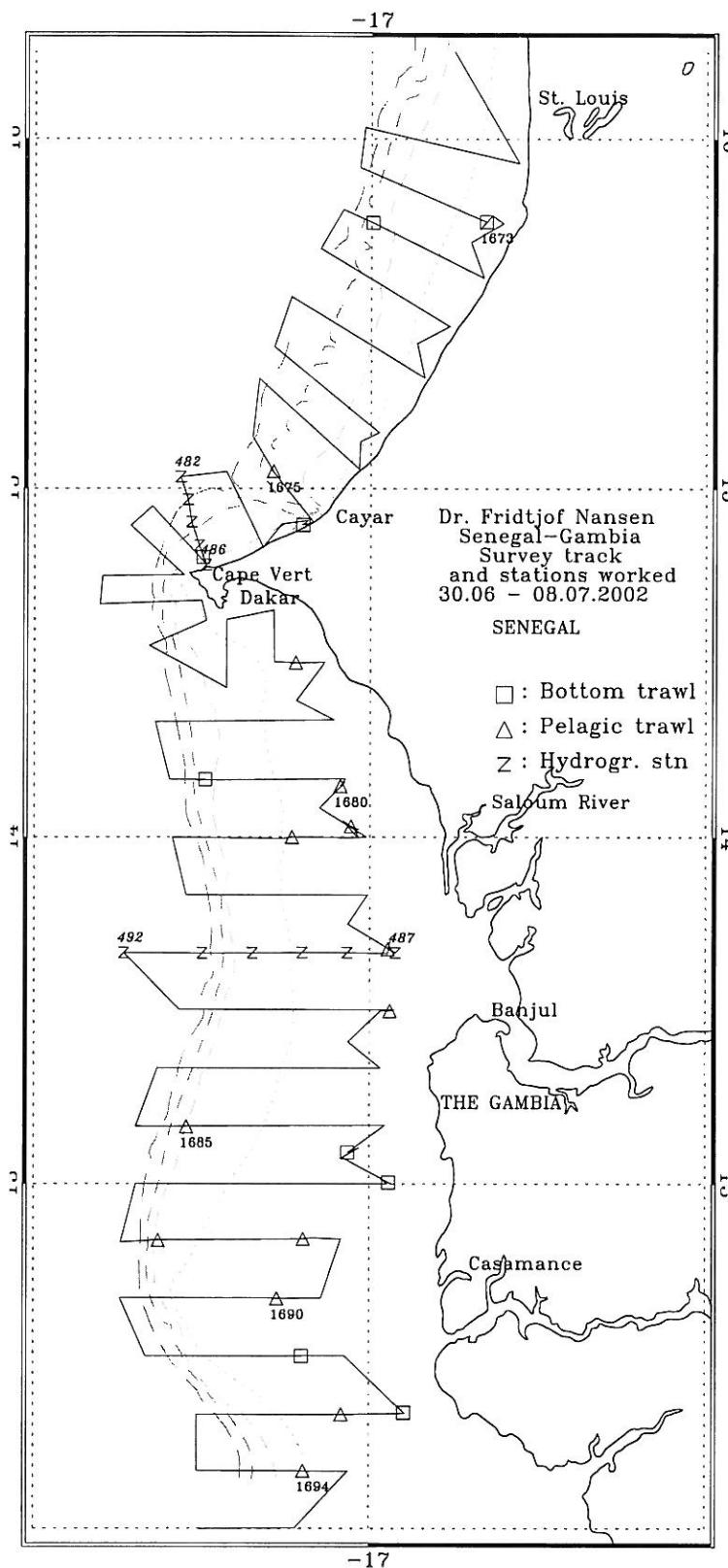


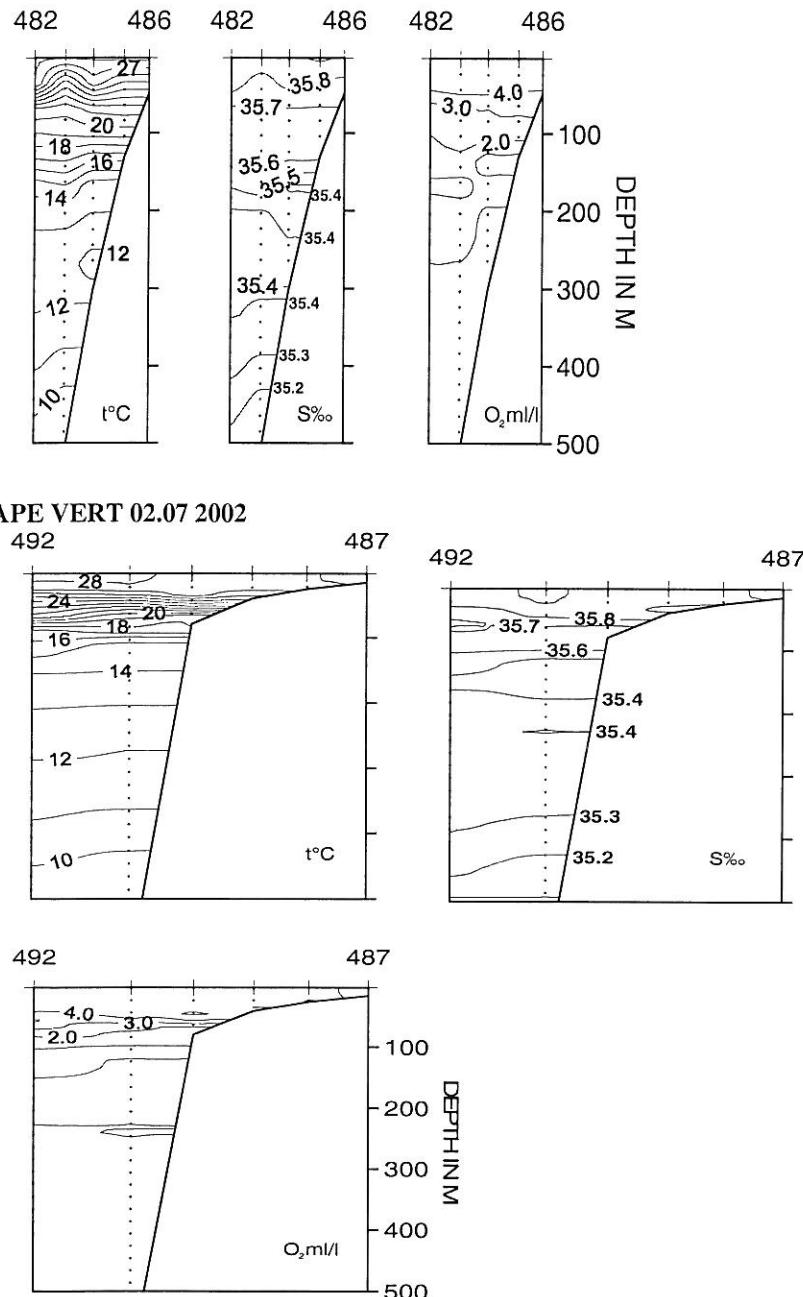
Figure 1. Course tracks with fishing and hydrographic stations; Casamance to St. Louis.

## CHAPTER 2 SURVEY RESULTS

---

### 2.1 Hydrography

Figure 2 shows the distribution of temperature, salinity and oxygen in the two profiles and Figure 3 the sea surface temperature at 5 m of depth.



THE GAMBIA - WEST 04.07 2002

Figure 2. Hydrographic profiles with distribution of temperature, salinity and oxygen.

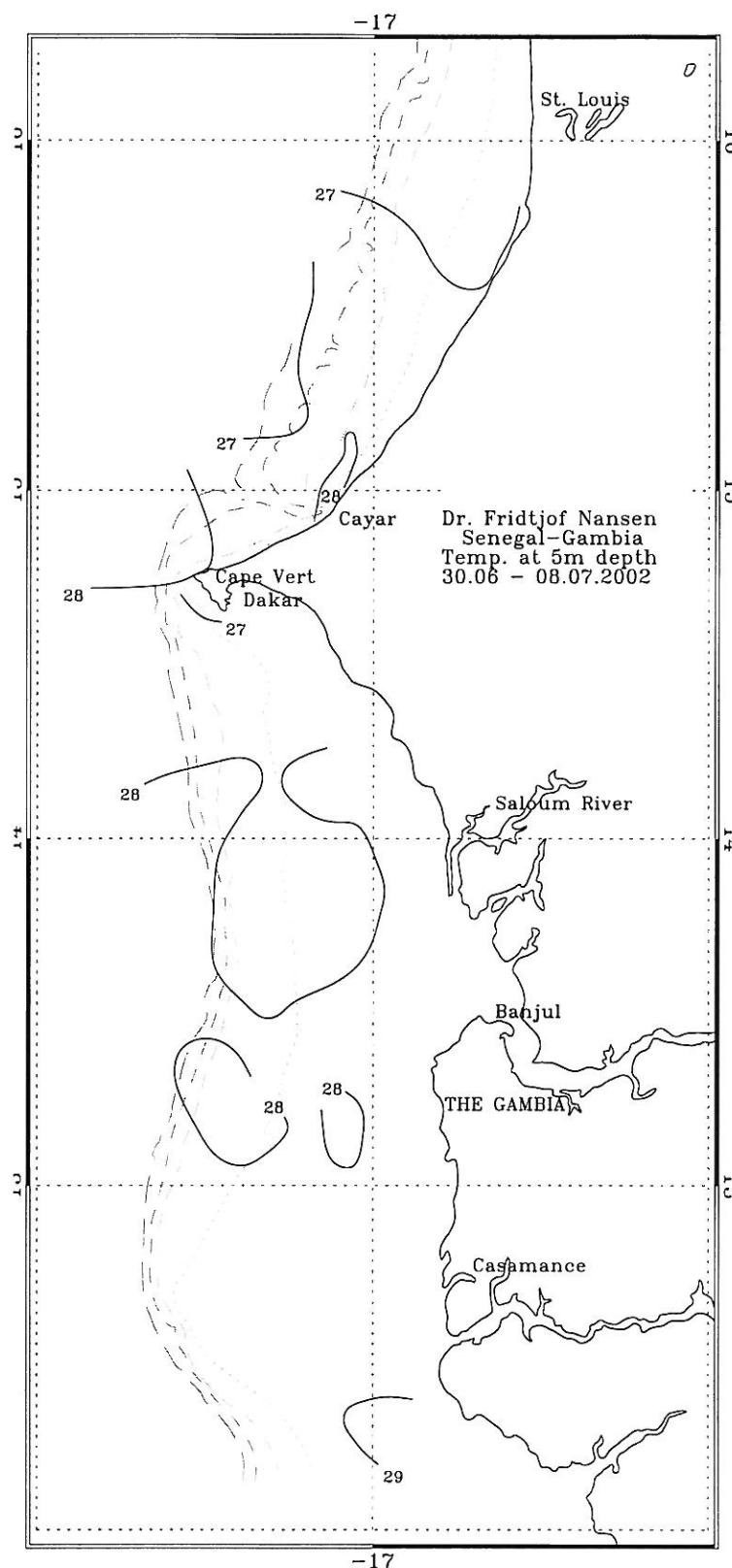


Figure 3. Sea surface temperature; Casamance to St. Louis.

The distribution of surface temperature and the profile the Gambia-West show that there was a stable surface layer with a temperature of 28-29 °C over the whole shelf south of Dakar. North of Cape Vert there was a trend of decreasing temperature towards the shore, with a decline from 27 °C over the entire shelf just north of Cape Vert to 26 °C off St. Louis.

## 2.2 The Casamance shelf

Figures 4, 5 and 6 show the distributions of the main groups of pelagic fish by contoured acoustic densities for the whole shelf of Senegal and the Gambia.

Off the Casamance coast, there were two school areas of sardinella of medium and high density in shallow waters, mostly inside the 50 m depth line, one in the southernmost part of the covered area and the other at the border between Senegal and the Gambia, Figure 4. The samples from this aggregation were predominantly *Sardinella maderensis*. The modal size was 21 cm (total length). Stock length compositions by numbers and weight in Annex IV. The total biomass of sardinellas in the area was estimated at 59 thousand tonnes, Table 1.

In the same areas as the sardinellas were found, false scad (*Caranx rhonchus*) were also found. These rather low concentrations were estimated at 2 thousand tonnes, and the fish had modal lengths of 8, 26 and 30 cm, Annex IV.

Other pelagic fish were found over most of the shelf, see Figure 6. The trawl samples indicated that these consisted of bumper, lookdown, barracudas, two-colour jack and hairtails, with the bumper as the dominating species. The estimated biomass of this group of fish was 142 thousand tonnes.

Table 1. Casamance. Biomass estimates of pelagic fish, thousand tonnes.

| Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerels | Carangids etc. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 59              | 0.2              | 2               | 142            |

## 2.3 The Gambian shelf

The school area of sardinella found at the southern border between the Gambia and Senegal continued northwards into the Gambian zone, Figure 4. A rather high density concentration was recorded at the northern border of the Gambia, some 20 NM west of Banjul. The samples

showed an 85% dominance of flat sardinella, *Sardinella maderensis* with a smaller proportion of round sardinella, *S. aurita*. The length composition of the flat sardinella had modes of 9, 19 and 24 cm, see Annex IV. The stock length compositions by numbers and weight are shown in Annex IV.

Table 2 shows that the biomass estimates of the sardinellas amounted to 408 thousand tonnes, of which 348 thousand tonnes were flat sardinella.

Horse mackerels were found mostly near the bottom at the edge of the shelf, some 40 NM from the coast, Figure 5. However, the densities were very low and the biomass estimated at 3 thousand tonnes only. Only *Trachurus trecae* were found, with a modal length of 10 cm.

Carangids and associated species were found widely distributed over the inner shelf, Figure 6. Catches of this group consisted mainly of bumper, African lookdown and barracudas. The biomass was estimated at 59 thousand tonnes.

Table 2. The Gambia. Biomass estimates of pelagic fish, thousand tonnes.

| Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerels | Carangids etc. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 348             | 60               | 3               | 59             |

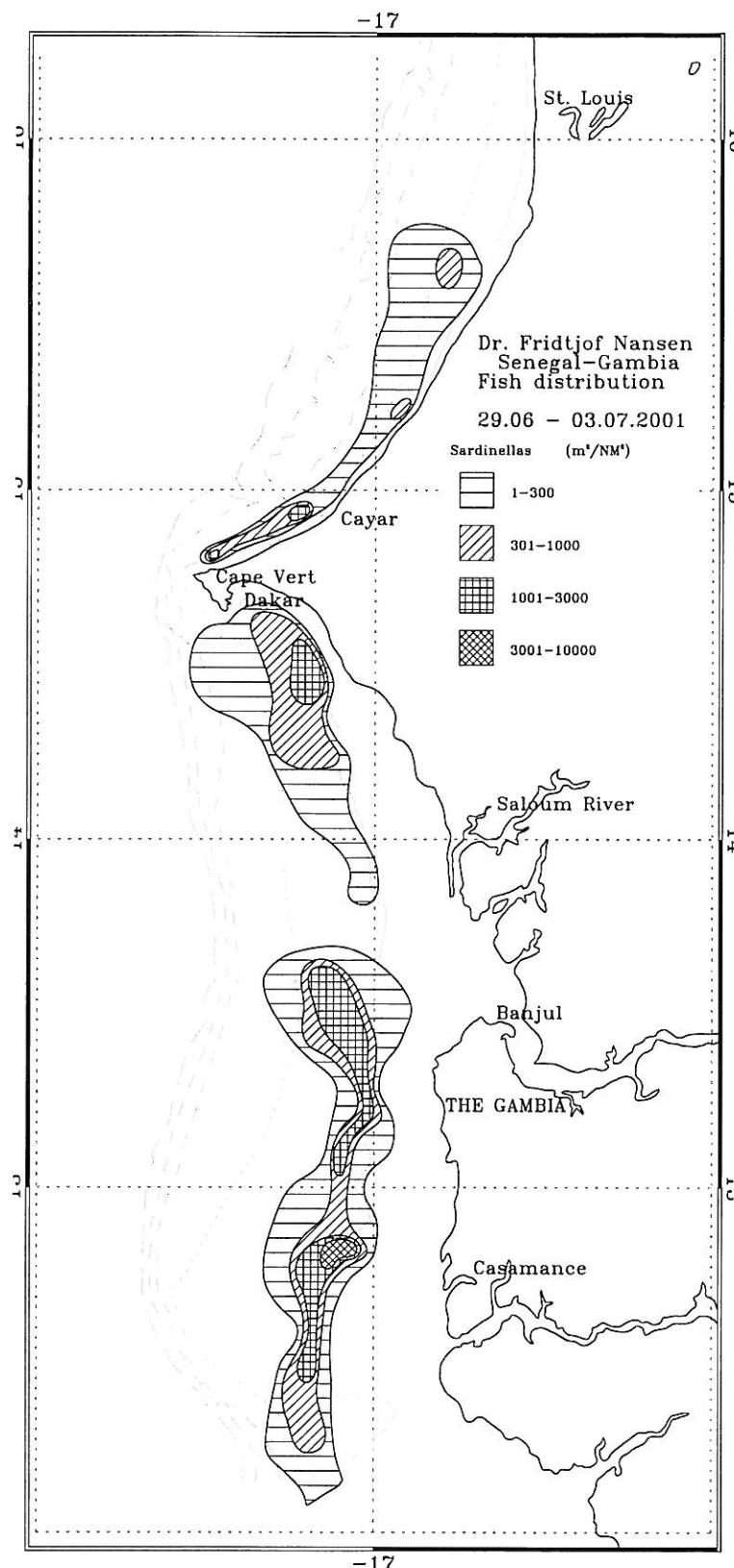


Figure 4. Distribution of sardinellas; Casamance to St. Louis.

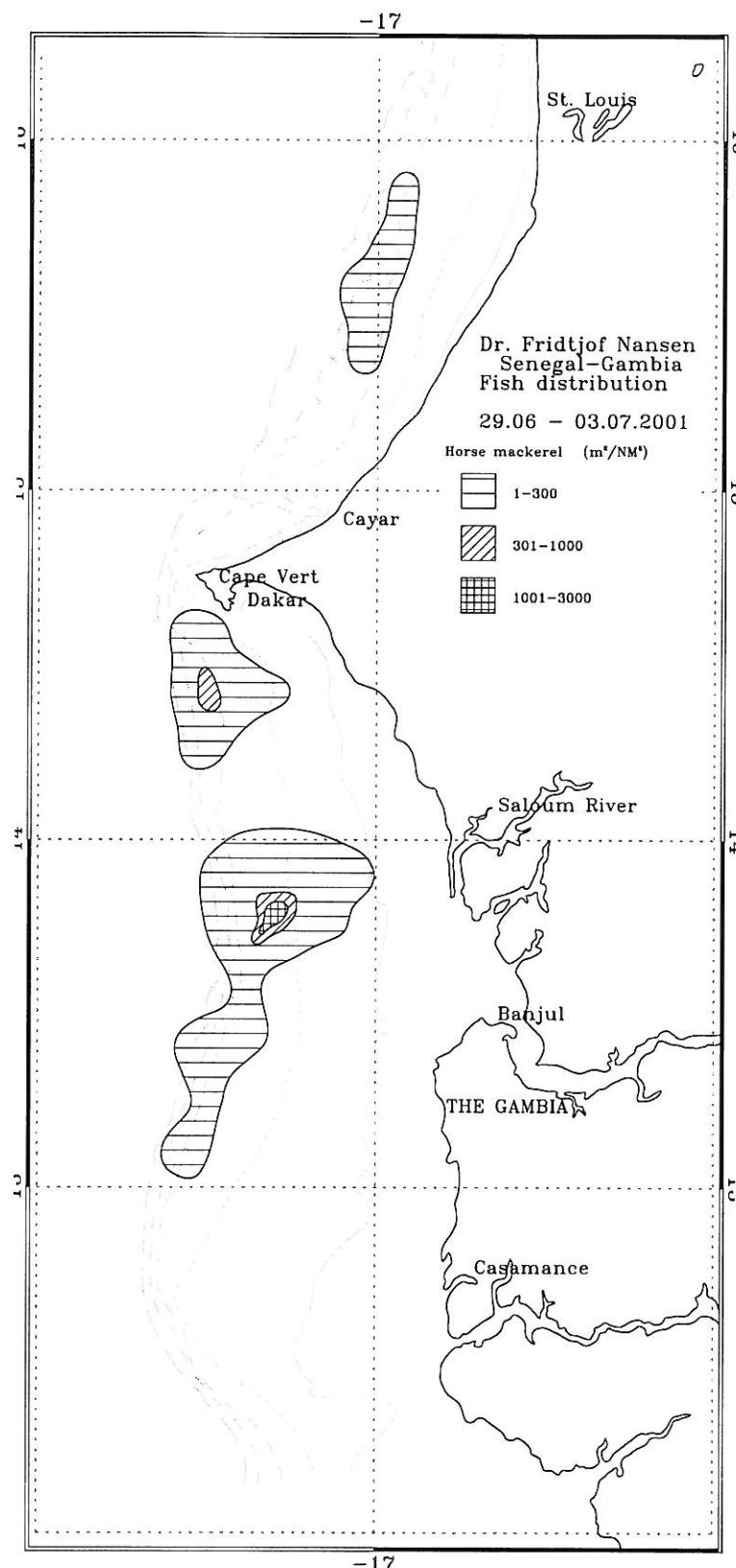


Figure 5. Horse mackerels; Casamance to St. Louis.

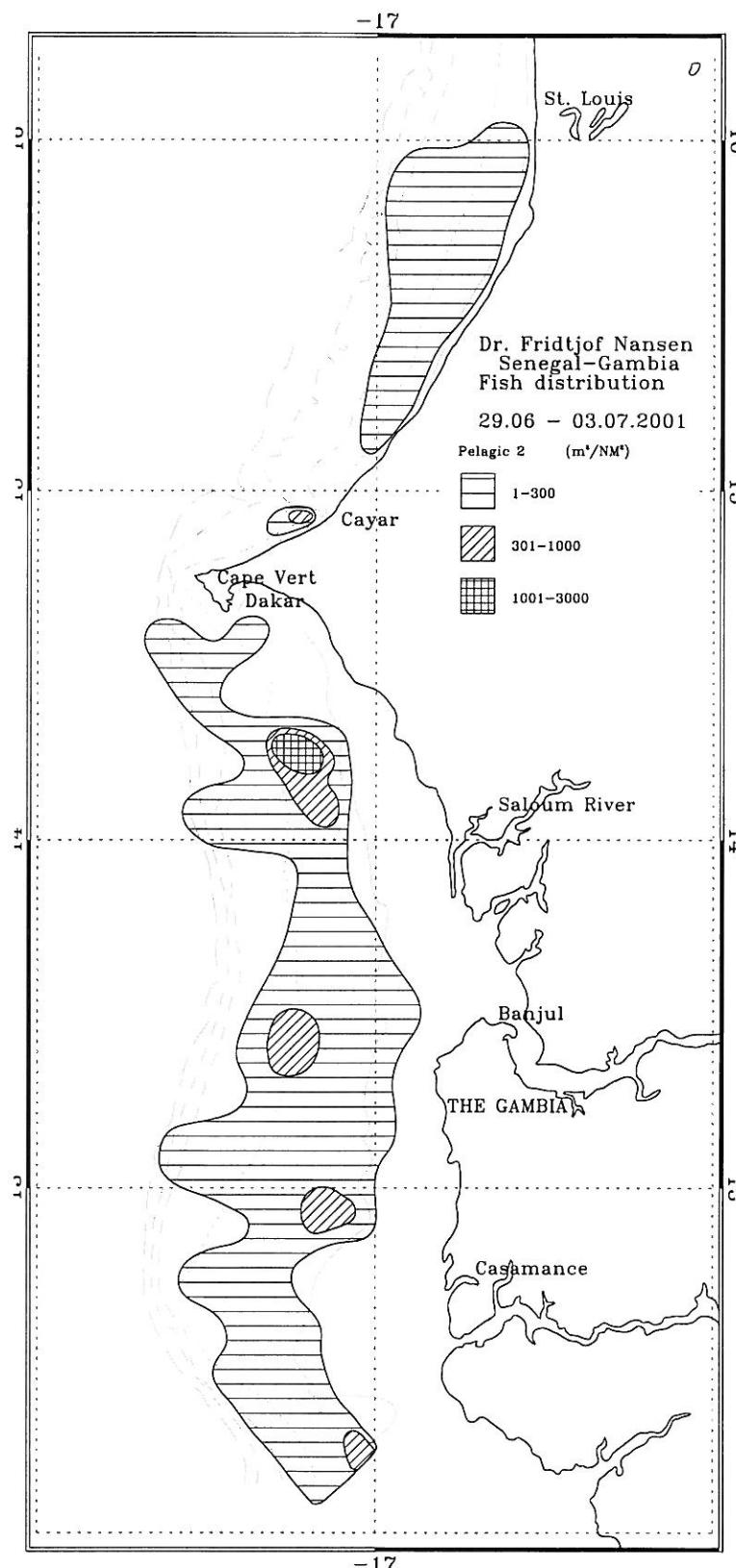


Figure 6. Carangids and associated species; Casamance to St. Louis

## 2.4 The Gambian border - Cape Vert

Sardinellas were distributed from the outlet of the Saloum River to some 15 NM south of Dakar (Figure 4). Medium and low densities were found in all this area. Table 3 shows the biomass estimates for the two sardinella species that summed up to 123 thousand tonnes. Flat sardinella dominated the estimated biomass in the area by 90%.

Pooled length compositions of samples showed that the flat sardinella had a modal length of 24 cm while the round sardinella had modal lengths of 26 cm, see Annex IV. Stock size compositions by numbers and weight are shown in Annex IV.

The horse mackerels in this area were distribution along the outer part of the shelf, between the outlet of the Saloum River and Dakar, Figure 5. The total biomass was estimated at 6 thousand tonnes and Cunene horse mackerel dominated completely. Two modal lengths were found on 8 and 11 cm.

Also here, the carangids and associated pelagic fish, were distributed over most of the area at medium densities, see Figure 5. Again, bumper was caught in most of the trawl samples. The biomass of the carangids and associated pelagic fish was estimated at about 83 thousand tonnes, Table 3.

Table 3. The Gambia border to Cape Vert. Biomass estimates of pelagic fish, thousand tonnes.

| Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerels | Carangids etc. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 102             | 11               | 6               | 83             |

## 2.5 Cape Vert - St. Louis

Almost no sardinella were found in this area. Only a small inshore concentration was found, some 40 NM south of St. Louis, Figure 4. The flat sardinella dominated the total biomass estimate of 17 thousand tonnes by 76 %. The round sardinella had a modal length of 26 cm, while that of flat sardinella was 25 cm.

Horse mackerel were found in two medium to low density areas, one just north of Cape Vert, and the other one some 50 NM south of St. Louis and northwards to the border, Figure 5. The

total biomass was estimated at 78 thousand tonnes, and the catches show that only Cunene horse mackerel were found. The modal length was 22 cm.

Carangids and associated pelagic fish were mainly found over the entire shelf, in a larger area, extending from Cayar to St Louis. A smaller aggregation was found north of Cape Vert, Figure 6. The catches consisted also here of bumper, African lookdown and hairtails. The biomass estimate was 59 thousand tonnes.

Table 4. Cape Vert to St. Louis. Biomass estimates of pelagic fish, thousand tonnes.

| Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerels | Carangids etc. |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 13              | 4                | 78              | 59             |

## CHAPTER 3      OVERVIEW AND SUMMARY OF RESULTS

---

The survey was conducted successfully in the period June 30 to July 8 with a course track of about 1 600 NM and 22 fishing stations.

The hydrographical data showed a stable surface layer for the whole shelf in the south, but with declining surface temperatures towards the coast from about Dakar northwards.

Sardinellas were found in one main area, off Banjul to Dakar, with a few smaller aggregations south and north of this, Figure 4. High densities were found off Casamance and west of Banjul. Flat sardinella dominated in all areas.

Horse mackerels were found in two main areas; one between the Saloum River and Dakar, and the other along the outer shelf south of St. Louis, Figure 5. Some smaller concentrations were found off the Gambia and in the Casamance area.

Other carangids and associated species were distributed over most of the shelf at rather low densities, Figure 5. The catches of this group consisted of bumper, barracudas and hairtails.

An overview of the acoustic estimates of biomass of the main groups of pelagic fish is shown in Table 5. The total biomass of sardinellas was thus 597 thousand tonnes, horse mackerels 88 thousand tonnes and of carangids and associated species 343 thousand tonnes.

Table 5. Summary of biomass estimates of pelagic fish, Senegal and the Gambia. thousand tonnes.

|                      | Flat sardinella | Round sardinella | Horse mackerels | Carangids etc. |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| St. Louis-Cape Vert  | 13              | 4                | 78              | 59             |
| Cape Vert-the Gambia | 102             | 11               | 6               | 83             |
| the Gambia           | 348             | 60               | 3               | 59             |
| Casamance            | 59              | +                | 2               | 142            |
| Total                | 522             | 75               | 89              | 343            |

Table 6 lists biomass estimates of sardinellas and carangids (including the horse mackerels) and associated species from the 'Dr. Fridtjof Nansen' surveys of this shelf region. Large-scale latitudinal movements of pelagic fish between West Sahara and Guinea Bissau are well known, and in the summer the sardinellas should be concentrated in Senegal for spawning. Compared with the July survey last year, the estimate of 597 thousand tonnes of sardinellas

from the current survey is higher. The carangid estimate of 432 thousand tonnes is also higher than last years estimate.

Table 6. Biomass estimates from previous 'Dr Fridtjof Nansen' surveys of the Senegal-the Gambia shelf. thousand tonnes.

| Survey:   | Sardinellas | Carangids etc.* |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| AprMay-81 | 210         | 570             |
| Sept -81  | 360         | **              |
| FebMar-82 | 40          | 90              |
| NovDec-86 | 330         | 170             |
| FebMar-92 | 1 530       | 690             |
| NovDec-95 | 760         | 220             |
| NovDec-96 | 230         | 530             |
| NovDec-97 | 300         | 250             |
| NovDec-98 | 390         | 340             |
| NovDec-99 | 1 390       | 470             |
| NovDec-00 | 300         | 540             |
| JunJul-01 | 410         | 230             |
| NovDec-01 | 430         | 480             |
| JunJul-02 | 600         | 430             |

\* Horse mackerels and other carangids

\*\* Not available

## References

- Toresen, R., Gjøsæter, H., and Barros, P. 1998. The acoustic method as used in the abundance estimation of capelin (*Mallotus villosus* Müller) and herring (*Clupea harengus* Linné) in the Barents Sea. Fisheries Research 34 (1998) 27-37.

## **Annex I Records of fishing stations**

DR. FRITJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1673  
 DATE: 1/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1546  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 1  
 TIME :08:24:30 08:55:54 31 (man) Area code : 4  
 LOG : 2796.35 2798.02 1.66 GearCond.code:  
 FDEPTH: 27 28 Validity code:  
 BDEPTH: 27 28  
 Towing dir: 230o Wire out: 120 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 64 Kg Total catch: 543.10 CATCH/HOUR: 1051.16

| SPECIES                     |        | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. C | SAMP. |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------|
|                             | weight | numbers    |             |       |
| Galeoides decadactylus      | 444.19 | 1937       | 42.26       | 2817  |
| Brachydeuterus auritus      | 228.19 | 1483       | 21.71       |       |
| Drepane africana            | 82.74  | 1376       | 7.87        |       |
| Ilisha africana             | 72.81  | 157        | 6.93        |       |
| Pteroscion pali             | 45.29  | 1010       | 4.31        |       |
| Pomadasy's regeri           | 40.06  | 1010       | 3.61        |       |
| Pentanemus quinquarius      | 27.17  | 383        | 2.58        |       |
| Pseudotolithus senegalensis | 25.78  | 209        | 2.45        |       |
| Selene dorsalis             | 22.65  | 1916       | 2.15        |       |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus   | 13.94  | 122        | 1.33        |       |
| Sphyraena lewini            | 10.45  | 209        | 0.99        |       |
| Trichiurus lepturus         | 9.23   | 296        | 0.88        |       |
| Cynoponticus ferox          | 7.74   | 8          | 0.74        |       |
| Sphyraena guachancho        | 7.14   | 17         | 0.68        |       |
| Stromateus fiatola          | 4.18   | 17         | 0.40        |       |
| Pseudupeneus prayensis      | 2.61   | 17         | 0.25        |       |
| Arius heudelotii            | 2.26   | 17         | 0.22        |       |
| Sebastes ornata             | 1.74   | 70         | 0.17        |       |
| Penaeus notialis            | 1.57   | 70         | 0.15        |       |
| Pisodonophis semicinctus    | 0.56   | 2          | 0.05        |       |
| Panulirus regius            | 0.48   | 2          | 0.05        |       |
| Trachurusperegrinus         | 0.35   | 70         | 0.03        |       |

Total 1051.13 100.01

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:16741  
 DATE: 1/7/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 154°  
 start stop duration Long W 170°  
 TIME :13:45:16 13:57:16 12 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :2841.84 2842.50 0.94 Area code : 4  
 FDDEPTH: 125 117 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 125 117 Validity code:

Towing dir: 116° Wire out: 400 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

| SPECIES                            |  | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP. |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                                    |  | weight     | numbers   |       |       |
| <i>Trachurus trecae</i> , juvenile |  | 811.25     | 146025    | 88.61 | 2818  |
| <i>Synagrops microlepis</i>        |  | 64.50      | 19305     | 7.05  |       |
| <i>Trichiurus lepturus</i>         |  | 18.00      | 20        | 1.97  |       |
| <i>Sphoeroides pachgaster</i>      |  | 4.50       | 5         | 0.49  |       |
| <i>Ilex coindetii</i>              |  | 4.15       | 710       | 0.45  |       |
| <i>Todaropsis eblanae</i>          |  | 4.00       | 35        | 0.44  |       |
| <i>Brachydeuterus auritus</i>      |  | 2.50       | 20        | 0.27  |       |
| <i>Arius heudeleti</i>             |  | 2.25       | 15        | 0.25  |       |
| <i>Dentex angolensis</i>           |  | 1.75       | 15        | 0.19  |       |
| <i>Dentex macrophthalmus</i>       |  | 1.75       | 25        | 0.19  |       |
| <i>Zeus faber</i>                  |  | 0.50       | 5         | 0.05  |       |
| <i>Antigonias capros</i>           |  | 0.25       | 5         | 0.03  |       |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>      |  | 0.10       | 10        | 0.01  |       |

Total 915.50 100.00

DR. FRITJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1675  
 DATE: 2/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 1503  
 Long W 1717  
 start stop duration Purpose code: 1  
 TIME : 05:52:24 06:07:38 15 (min) Area code: 4  
 LOG : 3006.15 3006.98 0.82 GearCond.code:  
 FDDEPTH: 25 25  
 BDEPTH: 128 136 Validity code:

Towing dir: 315° Wire out: 135 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

| SPECIES                       |  | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                               |  | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> |  | 238.80     | 26268     | 55.48 | 2819 |
| <i>Brachydeuterus auritus</i> |  | 97.80      | 540       | 22.72 | 2820 |
| <i>Auxis thazard</i>          |  | 59.28      | 228       | 13.77 |      |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>      |  | 23.04      | 192       | 5.35  |      |
| <i>Euthynnus alleteratus</i>  |  | 7.68       | 12        | 1.78  |      |
| <i>Sarda sarda</i>            |  | 2.40       | 12        | 0.56  |      |
| <i>Ariommata bondi</i>        |  | 0.84       | 12        | 0.20  |      |
| <i>Trachurus trecae</i>       |  | 0.60       | 60        | 0.14  |      |

Total 430.44 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1676  
 DATE: 2/7/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1454  
 start stop duration Long W 1712  
 TIME :08:20:18 08:20:28 20 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3024.96 3026.15 1.18 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 49 60 GearCond. code:  
 EDEPTH: 49 60 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 50e Wire out: 220 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 69 Kg Total catch: 357.73 CATCH/HOUR: 1073.19

| SPECIES                               | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. | C | SAMP   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|--------|
|                                       | weight numbers |           |   |        |
| <i>Trachurus trecae</i>               | 625.35 11985   | 58.27     |   | 2822   |
| <i>Brachydeuterus auritus</i>         | 136.11 750     | 12.68     |   |        |
| <i>Pagellus bellottii</i>             | 120.45 2472    | 11.22     |   | 2823   |
| <i>Pseudupeneus prayensis</i>         | 60.54 549      | 5.64      |   | 2821   |
| <i>Scomber japonicus</i>              | 36.78 132      | 3.43      |   |        |
| <i>Sphyraena guachancho</i>           | 35.82 132      | 3.34      |   |        |
| <i>Sepia officinalis</i> hierredda    | 12.87 48       | 1.20      |   |        |
| <i>Boopis boopis</i>                  | 11.88 114      | 1.11      |   |        |
| <i>Drepane africana</i>               | 10.41 15       | 0.97      |   |        |
| <i>Aluterus blankerti</i>             | 8.07 15        | 0.75      |   |        |
| <i>Caranx rhonchus</i>                | 5.79 15        | 0.54      |   |        |
| <i>Chilomycterus spinosus</i> mauret. | 3.63 15        | 0.34      |   |        |
| <i>Lagocephalus leviaugatus</i>       | 2.64 33        | 0.25      |   |        |
| <i>Fistularia petimba</i>             | 1.98 33        | 0.18      |   |        |
| <i>Uraspis secunda</i>                | 0.87 3         | 0.08      |   |        |
| Total                                 | 1322.36        |           |   | 100.00 |

Total 1073.19 100.00

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1677  
 DATE: 2/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 144°  
 start stop duration Long W 1730  
 TIME :14:49:11 15:14:04 25 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3076.13 3077.44 1.30 Area code : 3  
 DEPTH: 111 124 GearCond:code:  
 BDEPTH: 111 124 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 316° Wire out: 400 m Speed: 31 kn\*10

Received by U.S. Army Signal Corps, 1918, from Dr. G. E. Moore, University of California.

Sorted: 76 Kg Total catch: 1076.18 CATCH/HOUR: 2582.83

| SPECIES                       |  | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|------|
|                               |  | weight numbers |             |      |
| <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> |  | 1170.96 126317 | 45.34       | 2825 |
| <i>Caranx rhonchus</i>        |  | 966.96 934     | 37.44       |      |
| <i>Trachurus trecae</i>       |  | 146.88 13745   | 5.69        | 2824 |
| <i>Dentex macrophthalmus</i>  |  | 72.62 490      | 2.81        |      |
| <i>Antigonius capros</i>      |  | 47.74 734      | 1.85        |      |
| <i>Ilex coindetii</i>         |  | 47.33 612      | 1.83        |      |
| <i>Squatina oculata</i>       |  | 33.24 14       | 1.29        |      |
| <i>Sphyraena guachancho</i>   |  | 29.78 41       | 1.15        |      |
| <i>Selene dorsalis</i>        |  | 28.15 41       | 1.09        |      |
| <i>Raja miraletus</i>         |  | 26.52 41       | 1.03        |      |
| <i>Boopis boopis</i>          |  | 7.34 82        | 0.28        |      |
| <i>Saurida brasiliensis</i>   |  | 2.45 286       | 0.09        |      |

Total 2579.97 99.

DR. FRITDJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1678  
 DATE: 3/7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1 POSITION: Lat N 1430  
 start stop duration Long W 1713  
 TIME :04:56:11 05:10:05 14 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3215.06 3216.06 0.93 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 10 15 GearCond.code: 1  
 EDDY: 56

BBDEFIN: 32 34 Validity code: 1  
Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 80 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

| SPECIES                       | CATCH/HOUR     | % OF TOT. C | SAMP |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
|                               | weight numbers |             |      |
| <i>Brachydeuterus auritus</i> | 2434.29 26880  | 54.81       |      |
| <i>Sardinella maderensis</i>  | 1220.57 7131   | 27.48       | 2827 |
| <i>Sardinella aurita</i>      | 419.66 2469    | 9.45        | 2826 |

*Chloroscombrus chrysurus* 161.83 1783 3.64  
*Trachurus declivis* juvenile 36.80 2629 1.73

*gellius bellottii* 42.51 137 0.96

|                                     |       |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <i>Sphyraena alexandrinus</i>       | 37.11 | 137  | 0.86 |
| <i>Sphyraena guachancho</i>         | 22.71 | 73   | 0.51 |
| <i>Boops boops</i>                  | 21.94 | 1509 | 0.49 |
| <i>Plectrohinchus mediterraneus</i> | 2.27  | 4    | 0.05 |

Total 4440.98 99.98

Total 430.44 100.00

|                                  |                     |                      |       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1679 |       |
| DATE: 3/ 7/02                    | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 | POSITION:Lat N 1410  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1729          |       |
| TIME :12:36:41 13:06:19 30 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3288.76                     | 3290.31             | 1.53 Area code : 4   |       |
| FDEPTH: 102                      | 120                 | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 102                      | 120                 | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 270°                 | Wire out: 390 m     | Speed: 30 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 64 Kg                    | Total catch: 843.85 | CATCH/HOUR: 1687.70  |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Boops boops                      | 776.26              | 9924                 | 46.00 |
| Engraulis encrasicolus           | 497.50              | 44150                | 29.48 |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile       | 312.60              | 21300                | 18.52 |
| Priacanthus arenatus             | 43.70               | 98                   | 2.59  |
| Scomber japonicus                | 12.00               | 2000                 | 0.71  |
| Epinephelus aeneus               | 9.60                | 2                    | 0.57  |
| Dentex congoensis                | 8.12                | 70                   | 0.48  |
| Pagrus africanus                 | 5.78                | 14                   | 0.34  |
| Plectorhinchus mediterraneus     | 4.80                | 2                    | 0.28  |
| Anthias anthias                  | 3.26                | 476                  | 0.19  |
| Zeus faber                       | 2.60                | 2                    | 0.15  |
| Umbrina canariensis              | 2.22                | 8                    | 0.13  |
| Illex coindetii                  | 1.86                | 8                    | 0.11  |
| Raja miraletus                   | 1.80                | 2                    | 0.11  |
| Parapristipoma octolineatum      | 1.78                | 4                    | 0.11  |
| Pagrus africanus                 | 1.40                | 8                    | 0.08  |
| Sphoeroides pachgaster           | 1.00                | 26                   | 0.06  |
| Brama brama                      | 1.00                | 26                   | 0.06  |
| Dentex macrophthalmus            | 0.70                | 4                    | 0.04  |
| Erythrocles monodi               | 0.66                | 2                    | 0.04  |
| Ariommabondi                     | 0.26                | 26                   | 0.02  |
| Total                            | 1688.90             | 100.07               |       |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1680 |       |
| DATE: 3/ 7/02                    | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 | POSITION:Lat N 1409  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1705          |       |
| TIME :16:20:00 16:38:00 18 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3319.90                     | 3321.10             | 1.11 Area code : 4   |       |
| FDEPTH: 10                       | 10                  | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 21                       | 19                  | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 45°                  | Wire out: 100 m     | Speed: 40 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 21 Kg                    | Total catch: 21.05  | CATCH/HOUR: 70.17    |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Sardinella maderensis            | 65.17               | 357                  | 92.87 |
| Sardinella aurita                | 3.90                | 20                   | 5.56  |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus         | 0.63                | 7                    | 0.90  |
| Sepia bertheloti                 | 0.47                | 27                   | 0.67  |
| Total                            | 70.17               | 100.00               |       |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1681 |       |
| DATE: 3/ 7/02                    | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 | POSITION:Lat N 1402  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1703          |       |
| TIME :20:18:53 20:52:41 34 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3348.36                     | 3350.03             | 1.64 Area code : 4   |       |
| FDEPTH: 10                       | 10                  | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 22                       | 25                  | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 300°                 | Wire out: 180 m     | Speed: 30 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 32 Kg                    | Total catch: 101.05 | CATCH/HOUR: 178.32   |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Brachydeuterus auritus           | 86.29               | 1129                 | 48.39 |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus         | 30.18               | 434                  | 16.92 |
| Sardinella maderensis            | 17.42               | 116                  | 9.77  |
| Pomadasys jubelini               | 11.54               | 48                   | 6.47  |
| Galeoides decadactylus           | 5.88                | 74                   | 3.30  |
| Sardinella aurita                | 4.13                | 26                   | 2.32  |
| Arius parkii                     | 3.62                | 4                    | 2.03  |
| Pagellus bellottii               | 3.23                | 566                  | 1.01  |
| Sphyraena guachancho             | 3.02                | 16                   | 1.69  |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus        | 3.02                | 48                   | 1.69  |
| Selene dorsalis                  | 2.17                | 21                   | 1.22  |
| Alectis alexandrinus             | 1.96                | 5                    | 1.10  |
| Plectorhinchus mediterraneus     | 1.96                | 5                    | 1.10  |
| Caranx rhonchus                  | 1.54                | 11                   | 0.86  |
| Penaeus notialis                 | 0.90                | 30                   | 0.50  |
| Penaeus kerathurus               | 0.64                | 26                   | 0.36  |
| Pseudupeneus prayensis           | 0.58                | 5                    | 0.33  |
| Spondyliosoma cantharus          | 0.53                | 5                    | 0.30  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile       | 0.21                | 42                   | 0.12  |
| Total                            | 178.82              | 100.28               |       |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1682 |       |
| DATE: 3/ 7/02                    | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 4 | POSITION:Lat N 1400  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1714          |       |
| TIME :23:01:50 23:32:19 30 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3367.27                     | 3368.88             | 1.59 Area code : 4   |       |
| FDEPTH: 10                       | 10                  | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 45                       | 51                  | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 270°                 | Wire out: 140 m     | Speed: 35 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 23 Kg                    | Total catch: 47.82  | CATCH/HOUR: 95.64    |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus         | 25.00               | 164                  | 26.14 |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile       | 11.56               | 1824                 | 12.09 |
| Caranx rhonchus                  | 9.20                | 36                   | 9.62  |
| Sardinella aurita                | 8.64                | 52                   | 9.03  |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus        | 8.48                | 80                   | 8.87  |
| Sphyraena guachancho             | 6.48                | 16                   | 6.78  |
| Brachydeuterus auritus           | 5.60                | 44                   | 5.86  |
| Selene dorsalis                  | 5.49                | 32                   | 5.73  |
| Boops boops                      | 3.56                | 712                  | 3.72  |
| Scomber japonicus                | 3.24                | 40                   | 3.39  |
| Decapterus punctatus             | 3.00                | 140                  | 3.14  |
| Pomadasys incisus                | 2.76                | 20                   | 2.89  |
| Sardinella maderensis            | 1.16                | 8                    | 1.21  |
| Priacanthus arenatus             | 0.96                | 8                    | 1.00  |
| Sepiella ornata                  | 0.56                | 24                   | 0.59  |
| Total                            | 95.68               | 100.06               |       |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1683 |       |
| DATE: 4/ 1/02                    | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 | POSITION:Lat N 1341  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1657          |       |
| TIME :08:06:05 08:35:59 30 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3449.76                     | 3451.25             | 1.48 Area code : 4   |       |
| FDEPTH: 10                       | 10                  | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 18                       | 18                  | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 15°                  | Wire out: 170 m     | Speed: 30 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 15 Kg                    | Total catch: 15.28  | CATCH/HOUR: 30.56    |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Sardinella maderensis            | 15.10               | 164                  | 49.41 |
| Scomberomorus tritor             | 12.90               | 12                   | 42.21 |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus         | 1.18                | 14                   | 3.86  |
| Sardinella aurita                | 1.14                | 6                    | 3.73  |
| Liza falcipinnis                 | 0.24                | 2                    | 0.79  |
| Total                            | 30.56               | 100.00               |       |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1684 |       |
| DATE: 4/ 7/02                    | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 | POSITION:Lat N 1330  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1656          |       |
| TIME :20:05:43 20:36:34 31 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3555.57                     | 3557.21             | 1.60 Area code : 5   |       |
| FDEPTH: 10                       | 10                  | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 19                       | 19                  | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 270°                 | Wire out: 170 m     | Speed: 30 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 28 Kg                    | Total catch: 301.70 | CATCH/HOUR: 583.94   |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Brachydeuterus auritus           | 461.61              | 7903                 | 79.05 |
| Sardinella maderensis            | 27.97               | 199                  | 4.79  |
| Caranx rhonchus                  | 22.26               | 116                  | 3.81  |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus        | 18.39               | 213                  | 3.15  |
| Pomadasys incisus                | 11.61               | 77                   | 1.99  |
| Engraulis encrasicolus           | 8.52                | 1703                 | 1.46  |
| Sphyraena guachancho             | 7.16                | 39                   | 1.23  |
| Sardinella aurita                | 4.47                | 25                   | 0.77  |
| Trichurus lepturus               | 4.45                | 19                   | 0.76  |
| Pagellus bellottii               | 4.06                | 561                  | 0.70  |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile       | 3.87                | 677                  | 0.66  |
| Elops lacerta                    | 3.19                | 12                   | 0.55  |
| Priacanthus arenatus             | 2.13                | 19                   | 0.36  |
| Pseudupeneus prayensis           | 1.35                | 19                   | 0.23  |
| Penaeus notialis                 | 1.18                | 43                   | 0.20  |
| Sepiella ornata                  | 0.77                | 39                   | 0.13  |
| Diplodus bellottii               | 0.39                | 77                   | 0.07  |
| Caranx cryos                     | 0.29                | 2                    | 0.05  |
| Epinephelus aeneus               | 0.25                | 2                    | 0.04  |
| Total                            | 583.92              | 100.00               |       |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1685 |       |
| DATE: 5/ 7/02                    | GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1 | POSITION:Lat N 1310  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1733          |       |
| TIME :04:06:53 04:27:59 21 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3632.98                     | 3634.37             | 1.36 Area code : 5   |       |
| FDEPTH: 45                       | 40                  | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 102                      | 106                 | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 270°                 | Wire out: 150 m     | Speed: 40 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 36 Kg                    | Total catch: 831.68 | CATCH/HOUR: 2376.23  |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Engraulis encrasicolus           | 1261.71             | 126171               | 53.10 |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile       | 1110.57             | 102580               | 46.74 |
| Sepia officinalis hierredda      | 3.94                | 131                  | 0.17  |
| Total                            | 2376.22             | 100.01               |       |
| DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN              | PROJECT:W3          | PROJECT STATION:1686 |       |
| DATE: 5/ 7/02                    | GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 | POSITION:Lat N 1305  |       |
| start stop duration              |                     | Long W 1704          |       |
| TIME :09:25:35 10:03:44 38 (min) | Purpose code: 1     |                      |       |
| LOG :3682.73                     | 3684.86             | 2.09 Area code : 5   |       |
| FDEPTH: 23                       | 20                  | GearCond.code:       |       |
| BDEPTH: 23                       | 20                  | Validity code:       |       |
| Towing dir: 62°                  | Wire out: 120 m     | Speed: 30 kn*10      |       |
| Sorted: 29 Kg                    | Total catch: 470.20 | CATCH/HOUR: 742.42   |       |
| SPECIES                          | CATCH/HOUR          | % OF TOT. C          | SAMP  |
|                                  | weight numbers      |                      |       |
| Caranx rhonchus                  | 504.47              | 1389                 | 67.95 |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus         | 144.47              | 1682                 | 19.46 |
| Sepia officinalis hierredda      | 49.74               | 69                   | 6.70  |
| Sardinella maderensis            | 37.18               | 189                  | 5.01  |
| Alectis alexandrinus             | 2.57                | 2                    | 0.35  |
| Allotetmus africana              | 2.13                | 1042                 | 0.29  |
| Decapterus punctatus             | 0.95                | 24                   | 0.13  |
| Echeneis naucrates               | 0.46                | 3                    | 0.06  |
| Nicholsina ustta                 | 0.30                | 2                    | 0.04  |
| Fistularia petimba               | 0.14                | 3                    | 0.02  |
| Total                            | 742.41              | 100.01               |       |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1687  
 DATE: 5/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1300  
 start stop duration Long W 1657  
 TIME :11:51:15 1221:07 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3700.52 3702.19 1.64 Area code : 5  
 FDEPTH: 15 17 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 15 17 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 300° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 31 kn\*10

Sorted: 31 Kg Total catch: 1606.75 CATCH/HOUR: 3213.50

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus  | 2970.00    | 45100     | 92.42 |      |
| Sardinella maderensis     | 97.00      | 6600      | 3.02  |      |
| Caranx rhonchus           | 76.00      | 12000     | 2.37  | 2844 |
| Scomberomorus tritor      | 18.70      | 20        | 0.58  |      |
| Selene dorsalis           | 18.00      | 200       | 0.56  |      |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus | 11.00      | 200       | 0.34  |      |
| Alectis alexandrinus      | 8.36       | 4         | 0.26  |      |
| Caranx cryos              | 3.32       | 2         | 0.10  |      |
| Liza falcipinnis          | 3.14       | 6         | 0.10  |      |
| Pomadasys jubelini        | 2.10       | 12        | 0.07  |      |
| Sphyraena guachancho      | 2.04       | 4         | 0.06  |      |
| Mugil capurrii            | 1.88       | 12        | 0.06  |      |
| Trichiurus lepturus       | 1.62       | 4         | 0.05  |      |
| Priacanthus arenatus      | 0.32       | 2         | 0.01  |      |
| Ephippion guttifer        | 0.02       | 2         |       |      |
| Total                     | 3213.50    | 100.00    |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1691  
 DATE: 6/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1230  
 start stop duration Long W 1712  
 TIME :09:04:05 09:34:22 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3893.92 3895.46 1.52 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 19 19 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 19 19 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 8 Kg Total catch: 91.69 CATCH/HOUR: 183.38

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus    | 57.20      | 32140     | 31.19 |      |
| Alectis alexandrinus      | 25.40      | 52        | 13.85 |      |
| Scomberomorus tritor      | 20.00      | 28        | 10.91 |      |
| Sphyraena lewini          | 18.10      | 20        | 9.87  |      |
| Trichiurus lepturus       | 11.70      | 28        | 6.38  |      |
| Rhizoprionodon acutus     | 10.00      | 18        | 5.45  |      |
| Elops lacerta             | 9.20       | 18        | 5.02  |      |
| Caranx rhonchus           | 8.80       | 4620      | 4.80  | 2847 |
| Sphyraena guachancho      | 6.40       | 8         | 3.49  |      |
| Galeoides decadactylus    | 4.00       | 6         | 2.18  |      |
| Albulus vulpes            | 2.90       | 6         | 1.58  |      |
| Arius parkii              | 2.80       | 4         | 1.53  |      |
| Sparus caeruleostictus *  | 2.60       | 6         | 1.42  |      |
| Arius latiscutatus        | 2.50       | 4         | 1.36  |      |
| Drepane africana          | 0.60       | 2         | 0.33  |      |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus | 0.40       | 4         | 0.22  |      |
| Sardinella maderensis     | 0.32       | 88        | 0.17  |      |
| Caranx cryos              | 0.20       | 4         | 0.11  |      |
| Dicologoglossa cuneata    | 0.10       | 4         | 0.05  |      |
| Decapterus punctatus      | 0.08       | 8         | 0.04  |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus  | 0.08       | 88        | 0.04  |      |
| Total                     | 183.38     | 99.99     |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1688  
 DATE: 5/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 1250  
 start stop duration Long W 1738  
 TIME :19:04:41 19:34:14 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3768.08 3769.81 1.73 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 30 40 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 74 132 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 150 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: 2 Kg Total catch: 2.07 CATCH/HOUR: 4.14

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                    | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Sepiella ornata    | 2.68       | 214       | 64.73 |      |
| Echeneis naucrates | 1.46       | 2         | 35.27 |      |
| Total              | 4.14       | 100.00    |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1689  
 DATE: 5/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 1250  
 start stop duration Long W 1712  
 TIME :22:34:52 23:05:39 31 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3798.95 3800.51 1.54 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 26 25 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 90° Wire out: 170 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 468 Kg Total catch: 468.77 CATCH/HOUR: 907.30

| SPECIES                     | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                             | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Pomadasys jubelini          | 841.35     | 2059      | 92.73 | 2845 |
| Arius parkii                | 28.35      | 25        | 3.12  |      |
| Alectis alexandrinus        | 8.19       | 27        | 0.90  |      |
| Albulus vulpes              | 7.14       | 14        | 0.79  |      |
| Pomadasys rogeri            | 6.58       | 10        | 0.73  |      |
| Galeoides decadactylus      | 6.52       | 8         | 0.72  |      |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus   | 3.25       | 52        | 0.36  |      |
| Trichiurus lepturus         | 2.85       | 8         | 0.31  |      |
| Caranx rhonchus             | 0.64       | 2         | 0.07  |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus      | 0.39       | 46        | 0.04  |      |
| Selar crumenophthalmus      | 0.35       | 2         | 0.04  |      |
| Pagellus bellottii          | 0.33       | 60        | 0.04  |      |
| Dicologoglossa cuneata      | 0.33       | 27        | 0.04  |      |
| Decapterus punctatus        | 0.27       | 35        | 0.03  |      |
| Penaeus notialis            | 0.23       | 17        | 0.03  |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus    | 0.21       | 2         | 0.02  |      |
| Trachurus trecae, juvenile  | 0.10       | 17        | 0.01  |      |
| Echeneis naucrates          | 0.08       | 2         | 0.01  |      |
| Sepia officinalis hierredda | 0.08       | 2         | 0.01  |      |
| OPHIDIIDAE                  | 0.02       | 2         |       |      |
| Pseudupeneus prayensis      | 0.02       | 2         |       |      |
| Bothus podas africanus      | 0.02       | 2         |       |      |
| Total                       | 907.30     | 100.00    |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1690  
 DATE: 6/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 7 POSITION:Lat N 1240  
 start stop duration Long W 1716  
 TIME :01:49:24 02:19:13 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3824.31 3826.05 1.75 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 26 29 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 0° Wire out: 120 m Speed: 35 kn\*10

Sorted: Kg Total catch: 12.73 CATCH/HOUR: 25.46

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Arius heudelotii         | 17.50      | 18        | 68.74 |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus | 4.50       | 38        | 17.67 |      |
| Caranx rhonchus          | 2.08       | 108       | 8.17  | 2846 |
| Pomadasys jubelini       | 0.72       | 2         | 2.83  |      |
| Selene dorsalis          | 0.46       | 2         | 1.81  |      |
| Mugil capurrii           | 0.20       | 2         | 0.79  |      |
| Total                    | 25.46      | 100.01    |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1691  
 DATE: 6/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: BT No: 8 POSITION:Lat N 1230  
 start stop duration Long W 1712  
 TIME :09:04:05 09:34:22 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3893.92 3895.46 1.52 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 19 19 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 19 19 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 8 Kg Total catch: 91.69 CATCH/HOUR: 183.38

| SPECIES                   | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                           | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus    | 57.20      | 32140     | 31.19 |      |
| Alectis alexandrinus      | 25.40      | 52        | 13.85 |      |
| Scomberomorus tritor      | 20.00      | 28        | 10.91 |      |
| Sphyraena lewini          | 18.10      | 20        | 9.87  |      |
| Trichiurus lepturus       | 11.70      | 28        | 6.38  |      |
| Rhizoprionodon acutus     | 10.00      | 18        | 5.45  |      |
| Elops lacerta             | 9.20       | 18        | 5.02  |      |
| Caranx rhonchus           | 8.80       | 4620      | 4.80  | 2847 |
| Sphyraena guachancho      | 6.40       | 8         | 3.49  |      |
| Galeoides decadactylus    | 4.00       | 6         | 2.18  |      |
| Albulus vulpes            | 2.90       | 6         | 1.58  |      |
| Arius parkii              | 2.80       | 4         | 1.53  |      |
| Sparus caeruleostictus *  | 2.60       | 6         | 1.42  |      |
| Arius latiscutatus        | 2.50       | 4         | 1.36  |      |
| Drepane africana          | 0.60       | 2         | 0.33  |      |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus | 0.40       | 4         | 0.22  |      |
| Sardinella maderensis     | 0.32       | 88        | 0.17  |      |
| Caranx cryos              | 0.20       | 4         | 0.11  |      |
| Dicologoglossa cuneata    | 0.10       | 4         | 0.05  |      |
| Decapterus punctatus      | 0.08       | 8         | 0.04  |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus  | 0.08       | 88        | 0.04  |      |
| Total                     | 183.38     | 99.99     |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1692  
 DATE: 6/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 3 POSITION:Lat N 1220  
 start stop duration Long W 1654  
 TIME :12:08:33 12:38:11 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3920.44 3922.05 1.60 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 16 18 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 16 18 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 313° Wire out: 100 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 40 Kg Total catch: 1608.98 CATCH/HOUR: 3217.96

| SPECIES            | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                    | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Sepiella ornata    | 2.68       | 214       | 64.73 |      |
| Echeneis naucrates | 1.46       | 2         | 35.27 |      |
| Total              | 4.14       | 100.00    |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1693  
 DATE: 6/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 1 POSITION:Lat N 1220  
 start stop duration Long W 1705  
 TIME :14:27:12 14:57:15 30 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :3937.53 3939.65 2.11 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 10 15 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 28 27 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 90° Wire out: 80 m Speed: 40 kn\*10

Sorted: 36 Kg Total catch: 279.57 CATCH/HOUR: 559.14

| SPECIES                     | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                             | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Sardinella maderensis       | 319.50     | 18150     | 57.14 | 2848 |
| Brachydeuterus auritus      | 81.90      | 4080      | 14.65 |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus    | 66.30      | 2550      | 11.66 |      |
| Sphyraena guachancho        | 42.30      | 94        | 7.57  |      |
| Caranx rhonchus             | 10.80      | 38        | 1.93  |      |
| Caranx rhonchus juv         | 6.30       | 2520      | 1.13  | 2849 |
| Selene dorsalis             | 6.30       | 120       | 1.13  |      |
| Sepia officinalis hierredda | 6.00       | 420       | 1.07  |      |
| Scomberomorus tritor        | 4.34       | 8         | 0.78  |      |
| Galeoides decadactylus      | 4.20       | 210       | 0.75  |      |
| Trichiurus lepturus         | 4.00       | 12        | 0.72  |      |
| Eucinostomus melanopterus   | 3.60       | 30        | 0.64  |      |
| Sardinella aurita           | 3.30       | 30        | 0.59  |      |
| Engraulis encrasicolus      | 0.30       | 60        | 0.05  |      |
| Total                       | 559.14     | 100.01    |       |      |

DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN PROJECT:W3 PROJECT STATION:1694  
 DATE: 6/ 7/02 GEAR TYPE: PT No: 6 POSITION:Lat N 1210  
 start stop duration Long W 1712  
 TIME :21:02:19 21:18:29 16 (min) Purpose code: 1  
 LOG :4000.99 4001.95 0.95 Area code : 4  
 FDEPTH: 10 10 GearCond.code:  
 BDEPTH: 54 61 Validity code:  
 Towing dir: 270° Wire out: 140 m Speed: 30 kn\*10

Sorted: 31 Kg Total catch: 10009.25 CATCH/HOUR: 37534.69

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Arius heudelotii         | 17.50      | 18        | 68.74 |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus | 4.50       | 38        | 17.67 |      |
| Caranx rhonchus          | 2.08       | 108       | 8.17  | 2846 |
| Pomadasys jubelini       | 0.72       | 2         | 2.83  |      |
| Selene dorsalis          | 0.46       | 2         | 1.81  |      |
| Mugil capurrii           | 0.20       | 2         | 0.79  |      |
| Total                    | 25.46      | 100.01    |       |      |

| SPECIES                  | CATCH/HOUR | % OF TOT. | C     | SAMP |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
|                          | weight     | numbers   |       |      |
| Chloroscombrus chrysurus | 22250.25   | 328969    | 59.28 | 2851 |
| Sardinella maderensis    | 13876.50   | 119625    | 36.97 | 2850 |
| Selene dorsalis          | 1375.69    | 10766     | 3.67  |      |
| Rhizoprionodon acutus    | 32.25      | 8         | 0.09  |      |
| Total                    | 37534.69   | 100.01    |       |      |

## Annex II Instruments and fishing gear used

The Simrad EK-500, 38kHz echo scientific sounder was used during the survey for fish abundance estimation. The Bergen Echo Integrator system (BEI) logging the echogram raw data from the sounder, was used to scrutinize the acoustic records, and to allocate integrator data to fish species. All raw data was stored to tape, and a backup of the database of scrutinized data, stored. The details of the settings of the 38kHz were as follows:

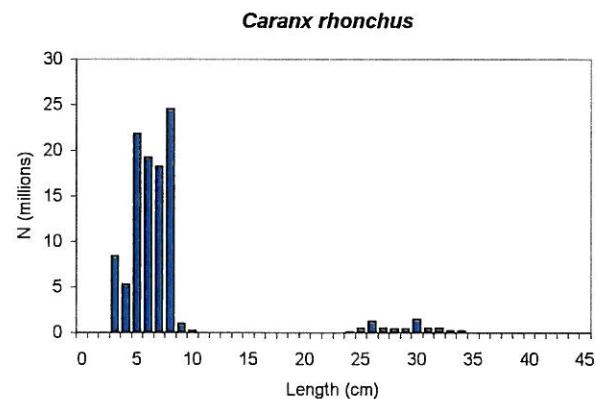
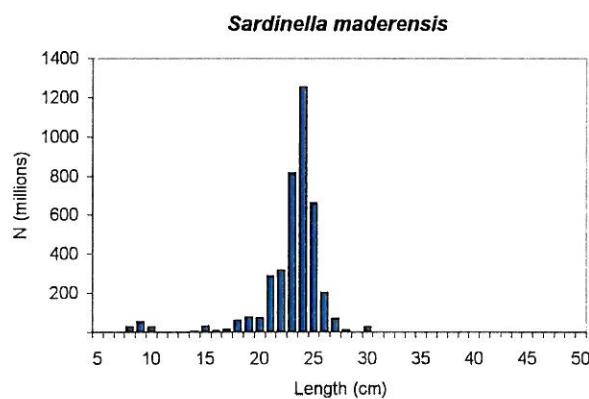
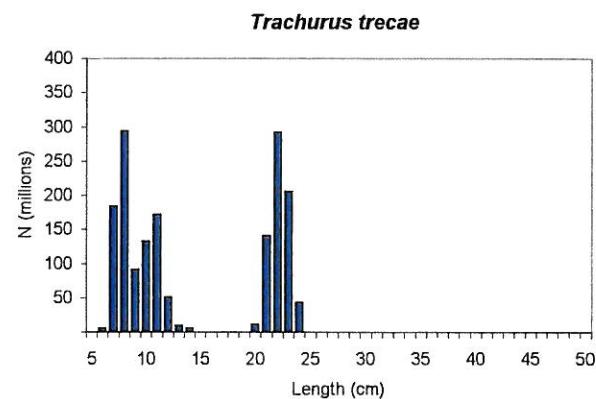
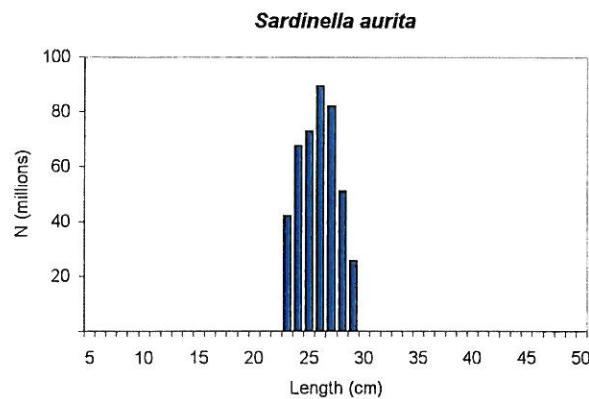
|                              |                       |                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Transceiver-1 menu</b>    | Transducer depth      | 5.5 - 7.5 m                         |
|                              | Absorption coeff.     | 10 dB/km                            |
|                              | Pulse length          | medium (1ms)                        |
|                              | Bandwidth             | wide                                |
|                              | Max power             | 2000 Watt                           |
|                              | 2-way beam angle      | -21.0 dB                            |
|                              | SV transducer gain    | 27.01 dB                            |
|                              | TS transducer gain    | 27.26 dB                            |
|                              | Angle sensitivity     | 21.9                                |
|                              | 3 dB beamwidth along. | 7.1°                                |
|                              | 3 dB beamwidth athw.  | 6.9°                                |
|                              | Alongship offset      | 0.07°                               |
|                              | Athwardship offset    | 0.03°                               |
| <b>Display menu</b>          | Echogram              | 1                                   |
|                              | Bottom range          | 10 m                                |
|                              | Bottom range start    | 9 m                                 |
|                              | TVG                   | 20 log R                            |
|                              | Sv colour min         | -67 dB                              |
|                              | TS Colour minimum     | -60 dB                              |
| <b>Printer- menu</b>         | Range                 | 0-50, 0-100, 0-150, 0-250 or 0-500m |
|                              | TVG                   | 20 log R                            |
|                              | Sv colour min         | -60 dB                              |
| <b>Bottom detection menu</b> | Minimum level         | -40 dB                              |

A calibration experiment using a standard copper sphere was performed in False Bay, South Africa 22 April 2002.

### Fishing gear

The vessel has two different sized "Åkrahamn" pelagic trawls and one "Gisund super" bottom trawl. For all trawls, the Tyborøn, 7.8m<sup>2</sup> (1670 kg) trawl doors were used. Complete drawings of the trawls used are included.

### Annex III Pooled length distributions by species



## Annex IV Estimated number and biomass by length-groups and sectors

Senegal and the Gambia, June -July 2002

### *Sardinella aurita*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)           |                      |               |                |         | Biomass (tonnes)        |                      |               |                |        |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Vert | Cape Vert-<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL   | St. Louis-<br>Cape Vert | Cape Vert-<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL  |
| 20           |                         |                      |               |                |         |                         |                      |               |                |        |
| 21           |                         |                      |               |                |         |                         |                      |               |                |        |
| 22           |                         |                      |               |                |         |                         |                      |               |                |        |
| 23           | 4 459                   | 11 959               | 25 468        | 77             | 41 963  | 555                     | 1 490                | 3 173         | 10             | 5 228  |
| 24           | 4 459                   | 11 959               | 50 937        | 155            | 67 509  | 629                     | 1 688                | 7 191         | 22             | 9 531  |
| 25           | 5 945                   | 15 945               | 50 937        | 155            | 72 982  | 946                     | 2 538                | 8 108         | 25             | 11 617 |
| 26           | 10 403                  | 27 904               | 50 937        | 155            | 89 399  | 1 859                   | 4 985                | 9 100         | 28             | 15 971 |
| 27           | 1 486                   | 3 986                | 76 405        | 232            | 82 110  | 297                     | 796                  | 15 254        | 46             | 16 393 |
| 28           |                         |                      | 50 937        | 155            | 51 092  |                         |                      | 11 320        | 34             | 11 354 |
| 29           |                         |                      | 25 468        | 77             | 25 546  |                         |                      | 6 277         | 19             | 6 296  |
| 30           |                         |                      |               |                |         |                         |                      |               |                |        |
| TOTAL        | 26 752                  | 71 754               | 331 090       | 1 005          | 430 600 | 4 287                   | 11 497               | 60 423        | 183            | 76 391 |

### *Sardinella maderensis*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)           |                      |               |                |           | Biomass (tonnes)        |                      |               |                |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Vert | Cape Vert-<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL     | St. Louis-<br>Cape Vert | Cape Vert-<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL   |
| 5            |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| 6            |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| 7            |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| 8            |                         |                      | 25 468        | 77             | 25 546    |                         |                      | 150           | 0              | 151     |
| 9            |                         |                      | 50 937        | 155            | 51 092    |                         |                      | 419           | 1              | 421     |
| 10           |                         |                      | 25 468        | 77             | 25 546    |                         |                      | 283           | 1              | 284     |
| 11           |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| 12           |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| 13           |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| 14           |                         | 3 403                |               |                | 3 403     |                         | 100                  |               |                | 100     |
| 15           |                         | 3 403                | 25 468        | 77             | 28 949    |                         | 122                  | 910           | 3              | 1 035   |
| 16           |                         | 6 806                |               |                | 6 806     |                         | 293                  |               |                | 293     |
| 17           |                         | 13 612               |               |                | 13 612    |                         | 700                  |               |                | 700     |
| 18           |                         | 54 447               | 265           | 4 941          | 59 653    |                         | 3 309                | 16            | 300            | 3 626   |
| 19           |                         | 34 029               | 26 265        | 14 899         | 75 193    |                         | 2 422                | 1 870         | 1 061          | 5 352   |
| 20           |                         | 30 627               | 2 123         | 39 526         | 72 275    |                         | 2 533                | 176           | 3 269          | 5 978   |
| 21           |                         | 17 015               | 158 649       | 109 160        | 284 823   |                         | 1 623                | 15 136        | 10 415         | 27 175  |
| 22           |                         | 32 173               | 183 587       | 99 356         | 315 116   |                         | 3 518                | 20 075        | 10 865         | 34 458  |
| 23           | 1 486                   | 65 858               | 642 284       | 105 687        | 815 316   | 185                     | 8 205                | 80 021        | 13 167         | 101 578 |
| 24           | 10 403                  | 218 469              | 946 314       | 76 970         | 1 252 157 | 1 469                   | 30 843               | 133 599       | 10 867         | 176 778 |
| 25           | 32 696                  | 187 622              | 409 088       | 30 881         | 660 287   | 5 205                   | 29 866               | 65 119        | 4 916          | 105 105 |
| 26           | 20 807                  | 66 017               | 102 405       | 10 191         | 199 419   | 3 717                   | 11 794               | 18 295        | 1 821          | 35 627  |
| 27           | 10 403                  | 27 904               | 25 734        | 5 018          | 69 059    | 2 077                   | 5 571                | 5 138         | 1 002          | 13 788  |
| 28           | 1 486                   | 3 986                | 265           | 4 941          | 10 679    | 330                     | 886                  | 59            | 1 098          | 2 373   |
| 29           |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| 30           |                         |                      | 25 468        | 77             | 25 546    |                         |                      | 6 937         | 21             | 6 958   |
| 31           |                         |                      |               |                |           |                         |                      |               |                |         |
| TOTAL        | 77 282                  | 765 371              | 2 649 789     | 502 033        | 3 994 476 | 12 983                  | 101 787              | 348 204       | 58 806         | 521 779 |

## Annex IV continued

### Senegal and the Gambia, June -July 2002

#### *Trachurus trecae*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)          |                      |               |                |           | Biomass (tonnes)       |                      |               |                |        |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Ver | Cape Vert-<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL     | St. Louis-<br>Cape Ver | Cape Vert-<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL  |
| 5            |                        |                      |               |                |           |                        |                      |               |                |        |
| 6            |                        | 5 226                |               |                | 5 226     |                        | 14                   |               |                | 14     |
| 7            |                        | 183 605              |               |                | 183 605   |                        | 744                  |               |                | 744    |
| 8            |                        | 278 798              | 15 444        |                | 294 241   |                        | 1 644                | 91            |                | 1 735  |
| 9            |                        | 44 838               | 46 331        |                | 91 170    |                        | 369                  | 381           |                | 750    |
| 10           |                        | 65 907               | 66 923        |                | 132 830   |                        | 732                  | 744           |                | 1 476  |
| 11           |                        | 118 433              | 53 195        |                | 171 628   |                        | 1 729                | 777           |                | 2 506  |
| 12           |                        | 16 144               | 34 319        |                | 50 464    |                        | 303                  | 643           |                | 946    |
| 13           |                        | 2 877                | 6 864         |                | 9 741     |                        | 68                   | 162           |                | 230    |
| 14           |                        | 573                  | 5 148         |                | 5 721     |                        | 17                   | 151           |                | 167    |
| 15           |                        |                      |               |                |           |                        |                      |               |                |        |
| 16           |                        |                      |               |                |           |                        |                      |               |                |        |
| 17           |                        |                      |               |                |           |                        |                      |               |                |        |
| 18           |                        |                      |               |                |           |                        |                      |               |                |        |
| 19           |                        |                      |               |                |           |                        |                      |               |                |        |
| 20           | 10 809                 |                      |               |                | 10 809    | 894                    |                      |               |                | 894    |
| 21           | 140 519                |                      |               |                | 140 519   | 13 407                 |                      |               |                | 13 407 |
| 22           | 291 847                |                      |               |                | 291 847   | 31 913                 |                      |               |                | 31 913 |
| 23           | 205 374                |                      |               |                | 205 374   | 25 587                 |                      |               |                | 25 587 |
| 24           | 43 237                 |                      |               |                | 43 237    | 6 104                  |                      |               |                | 6 104  |
| 25           |                        |                      |               |                |           |                        |                      |               |                |        |
| TOTAL        | 691 785                | 716 402              | 228 225       |                | 1 636 412 | 77 905                 | 5 619                | 2 949         |                | 86 473 |

## Annex IV continued

### Senegal and the Gambia, June -July 2002

#### *Caranx rhonchus*

| Length<br>cm | N (thousands)          |                     |               |                |        | Biomass (tonnes)       |                     |               |                |       |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
|              | St. Louis-<br>Cape Ver | Cape Vert<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL  | St. Louis-<br>Cape Ver | Cape Vert<br>Gambia | The<br>Gambia | Casa-<br>mance | TOTAL |
| 2            |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 3            |                        |                     |               | 8 370          | 8 370  |                        |                     |               | 3              | 3     |
| 4            |                        |                     |               | 5 286          | 5 286  |                        |                     |               | 5              | 5     |
| 5            |                        |                     |               | 21 855         | 21 855 |                        |                     |               | 35             | 35    |
| 6            |                        |                     |               | 19 238         | 19 238 |                        |                     |               | 51             | 51    |
| 7            |                        |                     |               | 18 212         | 18 212 |                        |                     |               | 74             | 74    |
| 8            |                        |                     |               | 24 502         | 24 502 |                        |                     |               | 144            | 144   |
| 9            |                        |                     |               | 981            | 981    |                        |                     |               | 8              | 8     |
| 10           |                        |                     |               | 196            | 196    |                        |                     |               | 2              | 2     |
| 11           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 12           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 13           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 14           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 15           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 16           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 17           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 18           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 19           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 20           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 21           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 22           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 23           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 24           |                        |                     | 73            | 73             |        |                        |                     |               | 10             | 10    |
| 25           |                        |                     | 511           | 511            |        |                        |                     |               | 81             | 81    |
| 26           |                        |                     | 1 241         | 1 241          |        |                        |                     |               | 222            | 222   |
| 27           |                        |                     | 511           | 511            |        |                        |                     |               | 102            | 102   |
| 28           |                        |                     | 438           | 438            |        |                        |                     |               | 97             | 97    |
| 29           |                        |                     | 438           | 438            |        |                        |                     |               | 108            | 108   |
| 30           |                        |                     | 1 460         | 1 460          |        |                        |                     |               | 398            | 398   |
| 31           |                        |                     | 511           | 511            |        |                        |                     |               | 153            | 153   |
| 32           |                        |                     | 511           | 511            |        |                        |                     |               | 168            | 168   |
| 33           |                        |                     | 219           | 219            |        |                        |                     |               | 79             | 79    |
| 34           |                        |                     | 219           | 219            |        |                        |                     |               | 86             | 86    |
| 35           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| 36           |                        |                     |               |                |        |                        |                     |               |                |       |
| TOTAL        |                        |                     | 104 771       | 104 771        |        |                        |                     |               | 1 827          | 1 827 |

## Annex V Regional estimates

**Sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*)**

**MOROCCO & MAURITANIA, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Bojador-C.Juby |            | C.Blanç-C.Bojador |            | C.Timiris-C.Blanç |            | Total     |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes           | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes    | N millions |
| 5            | 81              | 60         | 127              | 93         |                   |            |                   |            | 209       | 153        |
| 6            | 6 204           | 2 755      | 502              | 223        |                   |            |                   |            | 6 706     | 2 978      |
| 7            | 9 480           | 2 740      | 995              | 288        | 114               | 33         |                   |            | 10 589    | 3 061      |
| 8            | 8 756           | 1 739      | 833              | 165        | 419               | 83         |                   |            | 10 007    | 1 987      |
| 9            | 40 265          | 5 727      | 540              | 77         | 4 148             | 590        | 3 763             | 502        | 44 953    | 6 394      |
| 10           | 39 352          | 4 146      | 194              | 20         | 17 787            | 1 874      | 28 561            | 2 919      | 57 332    | 6 040      |
| 11           | 25 137          | 2 016      | 362              | 29         | 33 139            | 2 657      | 69 283            | 5 657      | 58 639    | 4 702      |
| 12           | 10 568          | 660        | 1 690            | 106        | 33 030            | 2 062      | 32 150            | 2 032      | 45 288    | 2 828      |
| 13           | 15 861          | 786        | 8 805            | 436        | 97 414            | 4 828      | 231 890           | 11 226     | 122 079   | 6 051      |
| 14           | 25 138          | 1 006      | 18 205           | 728        | 90 202            | 3 608      | 282 208           | 11 368     | 133 545   | 5 342      |
| 15           | 23 396          | 766        | 21 646           | 709        | 33 941            | 1 112      | 123 503           | 4 093      | 78 982    | 2 587      |
| 16           | 101 098         | 2 745      | 43 247           | 1 174      | 17 660            | 479        | 8 068             | 229        | 162 005   | 4 398      |
| 17           | 138 584         | 3 153      | 66 223           | 1 507      | 37 284            | 848        |                   |            | 242 091   | 5 509      |
| 18           | 90 756          | 1 748      | 38 658           | 745        | 158 148           | 3 046      |                   |            | 287 562   | 5 539      |
| 19           | 44 795          | 737        | 7 669            | 126        | 366 421           | 6 026      |                   |            | 418 885   | 6 889      |
| 20           | 5 907           | 84         | 3 071            | 43         | 243 132           | 3 442      |                   |            | 252 110   | 3 569      |
| 21           | 1 283           | 16         | 3 254            | 40         | 187 391           | 2 299      | 18 786            | 232        | 191 928   | 2 355      |
| 22           |                 |            | 21 845           | 234        | 448 996           | 4 807      | 21 322            | 229        | 470 841   | 5 041      |
| 23           |                 |            | 25 756           | 242        | 569 134           | 5 348      | 24 519            | 229        | 594 890   | 5 590      |
| 24           |                 |            | 5 602            | 46         | 501 536           | 4 159      |                   |            | 507 139   | 4 205      |
| 25           |                 |            | 1 777            | 13         | 84 151            | 619        |                   |            | 85 928    | 632        |
| 26           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 27           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 28           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 29           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| 30           |                 |            |                  |            |                   |            |                   |            |           |            |
| Total        | 586 663         | 30 882     | 271 000          | 7 045      | 2 924 046         | 47 922     | 844 053           | 38 716     | 4 625 762 | 124 565    |

Round sardinella (*Sardinella aurita*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |          | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total    | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     |
| 4            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 5            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 6            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 7            |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 8            |                    | 15,0       |         | 15,0     |                   | 89         |         | 89        |
| 9            |                    | 121,9      |         | 121,9    |                   | 1 003      |         | 1 003     |
| 10           |                    | 602,4      |         | 602,4    |                   | 6 695      |         | 6 695     |
| 11           |                    | 655,2      |         | 655,2    |                   | 9 566      |         | 9 566     |
| 12           |                    | 430,0      |         | 430,0    |                   | 8 063      |         | 8 063     |
| 13           |                    | 1676,5     |         | 1 676,5  |                   | 39 599     |         | 39 599    |
| 14           |                    | 2284,4     | 3,5     | 2 287,8  |                   | 66 856     | 99      | 66 955    |
| 15           |                    | 1824,1     | 4,1     | 1 828,2  |                   | 65 212     | 143     | 65 354    |
| 16           |                    | 591,0      | 4,1     | 595,1    |                   | 25 487     | 172     | 25 659    |
| 17           |                    | 276,8      | 27,4    | 304,2    |                   | 14 240     | 1 379   | 15 620    |
| 18           |                    | 12,3       | 63,5    | 75,9     |                   | 749        | 3 781   | 4 531     |
| 19           |                    | 12,3       | 83,2    | 95,5     |                   | 877        | 5 797   | 6 674     |
| 20           |                    |            | 63,1    | 63,1     |                   |            | 5 111   | 5 111     |
| 21           |                    |            | 107,4   | 107,4    |                   |            | 10 034  | 10 034    |
| 22           |                    |            | 48,2    | 48,2     |                   |            | 5 160   | 5 160     |
| 23           | 42,0               |            | 23,7    | 65,7     | 5 228             |            | 2 891   | 8 119     |
| 24           | 67,5               |            | 24,9    | 92,4     | 9 531             |            | 3 436   | 12 967    |
| 25           | 73,0               |            | 22,6    | 95,6     | 11 617            |            | 3 530   | 15 147    |
| 26           | 89,4               |            | 6,0     | 95,4     | 15 971            |            | 1 053   | 17 025    |
| 27           | 82,1               | 2,9        |         | 85,1     | 16 393            | 587        |         | 16 980    |
| 28           | 51,1               | 31,4       |         | 82,4     | 11 354            | 6 969      |         | 18 323    |
| 29           | 25,5               | 91,7       | 3,5     | 120,7    | 6 296             | 22 602     | 834     | 29 732    |
| 30           |                    | 53,9       |         | 53,9     |                   | 14 679     |         | 14 679    |
| 31           |                    | 94,6       | 3,5     | 98,1     |                   | 28 400     | 1 016   | 29 415    |
| 32           |                    | 145,2      | 6,9     | 152,1    |                   | 47 847     | 2 231   | 50 078    |
| 33           |                    | 255,1      | 18,3    | 273,4    |                   | 92 065     | 6 478   | 98 544    |
| 34           |                    | 449,4      | 50,2    | 499,6    |                   | 177 173    | 19 367  | 196 541   |
| 35           |                    | 326,8      | 65,8    | 392,6    |                   | 140 353    | 27 663  | 168 016   |
| 36           |                    | 107,9      | 79,0    | 186,9    |                   | 50 393     | 36 098  | 86 491    |
| 37           |                    | 62,3       | 48,5    | 110,8    |                   | 31 540     | 24 039  | 55 579    |
| 38           |                    |            | 9,0     | 9,0      |                   |            | 4 832   | 4 832     |
| 39           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 40           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 41           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 42           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 43           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 44           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 45           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 46           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 47           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 48           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 49           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| 50           |                    |            |         |          |                   |            |         |           |
| Total        | 430,6              | 10 123,4   | 766,2   | 11 320,2 | 76 391            | 851 045    | 165 144 | 1 092 580 |

Flat sardinella (*Sardinella maderensis*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |        | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |         |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total  | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total   |
| 5            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 6            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 7            |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 8            | 25,5               |            |         | 25,5   | 151               |            |         | 151     |
| 9            | 51,1               |            |         | 51,1   | 421               |            |         | 421     |
| 10           | 25,5               | 20,5       |         | 46,1   | 284               | 228        |         | 512     |
| 11           |                    | 75,2       |         | 75,2   |                   | 1 098      |         | 1 098   |
| 12           |                    | 20,5       |         | 20,5   |                   | 385        |         | 385     |
| 13           |                    | 6,8        |         | 6,8    |                   | 162        |         | 162     |
| 14           | 3,4                |            |         | 3,4    | 100               |            |         | 100     |
| 15           | 28,9               |            |         | 28,9   | 1 035             |            |         | 1 035   |
| 16           | 6,8                |            |         | 6,8    | 293               |            |         | 293     |
| 17           | 13,6               |            |         | 13,6   | 700               |            |         | 700     |
| 18           | 59,7               |            |         | 59,7   | 3 626             |            |         | 3 626   |
| 19           | 75,2               |            |         | 75,2   | 5 352             |            |         | 5 352   |
| 20           | 72,3               |            |         | 72,3   | 5 978             |            |         | 5 978   |
| 21           | 284,8              |            |         | 284,8  | 27 175            |            |         | 27 175  |
| 22           | 315,1              |            |         | 315,1  | 34 458            |            |         | 34 458  |
| 23           | 815,3              |            |         | 815,3  | 101 578           |            |         | 101 578 |
| 24           | 1252,2             |            |         | 1252,2 | 176 778           |            |         | 176 778 |
| 25           | 660,3              | 10,4       |         | 670,7  | 105 105           | 1 651      |         | 106 756 |
| 26           | 199,4              | 10,4       |         | 209,8  | 35 627            | 1 853      |         | 37 480  |
| 27           | 69,1               | 17,2       |         | 86,3   | 13 788            | 3 436      |         | 17 224  |
| 28           | 10,7               | 30,9       |         | 41,6   | 2 373             | 6 864      |         | 9 237   |
| 29           |                    | 24,7       |         | 24,7   |                   | 6 098      |         | 6 098   |
| 30           | 25,5               | 38,9       |         | 64,4   | 6 958             | 10 591     |         | 17 549  |
| 31           |                    | 53,0       |         | 53,0   |                   | 15 909     |         | 15 909  |
| 32           |                    | 28,3       |         | 28,3   |                   | 9 319      |         | 9 319   |
| 33           |                    | 21,2       |         | 21,2   |                   | 7 654      |         | 7 654   |
| 34           |                    | 14,1       |         | 14,1   |                   | 5 574      |         | 5 574   |
| 35           |                    | 14,1       |         | 14,1   |                   | 6 073      |         | 6 073   |
| 36           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 37           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 38           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 39           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 40           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 41           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 42           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 43           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 44           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 45           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 46           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 47           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 48           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 49           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| 50           |                    |            |         |        |                   |            |         |         |
| Total        | 3994,5             | 386,3      |         | 4380,8 | 521 779           | 76 894     |         | 598 673 |

**Anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*)****MOROCCO, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | Total  |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes | N millions |
| 5            | 56              | 62,2       | 1              | 1,2        | 57     | 63,4       |
| 6            | 616             | 415,2      | 18             | 12,0       | 634    | 427,2      |
| 7            | 1 610           | 706,9      | 90             | 39,6       | 1 701  | 746,5      |
| 8            | 3 431           | 1 034,6    | 110            | 33,1       | 3 541  | 1 067,7    |
| 9            | 2 151           | 464,5      | 806            | 174,2      | 2 957  | 638,7      |
| 10           | 3 368           | 538,7      | 4 704          | 752,4      | 8 071  | 1 291,2    |
| 11           | 6 886           | 838,5      | 7 383          | 898,9      | 14 269 | 1 737,4    |
| 12           | 14 359          | 1 361,4    | 2 008          | 190,4      | 16 366 | 1 551,8    |
| 13           | 6 005           | 452,0      | 647            | 48,7       | 6 652  | 500,7      |
| 14           | 796             | 48,4       | 464            | 28,2       | 1 260  | 76,6       |
| 15           |                 |            | 144            | 7,2        | 144    | 7,2        |
| 16           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 17           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 18           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 19           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| 20           |                 |            |                |            |        |            |
| Total        | 39 277          | 5 922,4    | 16 374         | 2185,8     | 55 651 | 8 108,2    |

Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*)

MOROCCO, May-June 2002

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | Total   |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes  | N millions |
| 5            |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 6            |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 7            | 1               | 0,2        | 15             | 4,2        | 16      | 4,4        |
| 8            |                 |            | 294            | 57,1       | 294     | 57,1       |
| 9            | 11              | 1,6        | 2 073          | 287,9      | 2 084   | 289,4      |
| 10           | 59              | 6,0        | 9 181          | 944,2      | 9 240   | 950,2      |
| 11           | 76              | 6,0        | 15 160         | 1 186,7    | 15 236  | 1 192,6    |
| 12           | 51              | 3,1        | 7 273          | 443,3      | 7 324   | 446,4      |
| 13           | 31              | 1,5        | 1 512          | 73,2       | 1 543   | 74,7       |
| 14           | 72              | 2,8        | 353            | 13,8       | 425     | 16,6       |
| 15           | 34              | 1,1        | 664            | 21,2       | 698     | 22,3       |
| 16           | 9               | 0,2        |                |            | 9       | ,2         |
| 17           |                 |            | 414            | 9,2        | 414     | 9,2        |
| 18           | 25              | 0,5        | 207            | 3,9        | 232     | 4,4        |
| 19           | 351             | 5,6        | 693            | 11,1       | 1 044   | 16,8       |
| 20           | 325             | 4,5        | 8 837          | 122,1      | 9 162   | 126,6      |
| 21           | 558             | 6,7        | 45 937         | 550,3      | 46 495  | 556,9      |
| 22           | 250             | 2,6        | 25 512         | 266,6      | 25 762  | 269,2      |
| 23           | 208             | 1,9        | 13 242         | 121,5      | 13 449  | 123,4      |
| 24           | 58              | 0,5        | 5 135          | 41,6       | 5 193   | 42,0       |
| 25           |                 |            | 13 977         | 100,3      | 13 977  | 100,3      |
| 26           |                 |            | 13 525         | 86,5       | 13 525  | 86,5       |
| 27           |                 |            | 8 039          | 46,0       | 8 039   | 46,0       |
| 28           |                 |            | 6 782          | 34,9       | 6 782   | 34,9       |
| 29           |                 |            | 6 135          | 28,4       | 6 135   | 28,4       |
| 30           | 57              | 0,2        | 2 230          | 9,4        | 2 287   | 9,6        |
| 31           |                 |            | 1 746          | 6,7        | 1 746   | 6,7        |
| 32           |                 |            | 1 438          | 5,0        | 1 438   | 5,0        |
| 33           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 34           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 35           | 446             | 1,2        |                |            | 446     | 1,2        |
| 36           | 323             | 0,8        | 679            | 1,7        | 1 002   | 2,5        |
| 37           | 1 226           | 2,8        |                |            | 1 226   | 2,8        |
| 38           | 2 842           | 5,9        |                |            | 2 842   | 5,9        |
| 39           | 7 163           | 13,8       |                |            | 7 163   | 13,8       |
| 40           | 9 044           | 16,2       |                |            | 9 044   | 16,2       |
| 41           | 6 646           | 11,1       |                |            | 6 646   | 11,1       |
| 42           | 6 373           | 9,9        |                |            | 6 373   | 9,9        |
| 43           | 8 200           | 11,9       |                |            | 8 200   | 11,9       |
| 44           | 2 048           | 2,8        |                |            | 2 048   | 2,8        |
| 45           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 46           | 668             | 0,8        |                |            | 668     | ,8         |
| 47           | 356             | 0,4        |                |            | 356     | ,4         |
| 48           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 49           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| 50           |                 |            |                |            |         |            |
| Total        | 46 485          | 121,3      | 191 053        | 4 477      | 237 538 | 4 598      |

Cunene horse mackerel (*Trachurus trecae*)

SENEGAL - THE GAMBIA - MAURITANIA - MOROCCO, May-July 2002

| Length<br>cm | Number in millions |            |         |           | Biomass in tonnes |            |         |           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
|              | Senegal            | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     | Senegal           | Mauritania | Morocco | Total     |
| 4            |                    | 93,1       |         | 91,1      |                   | 81         |         | 81        |
| 5            |                    | 1 738,1    |         | 1 737,1   |                   | 2 776      |         | 2 776     |
| 6            | 5,2                | 9 096,8    |         | 9 102,0   | 14                | 23 983     |         | 23 997    |
| 7            | 183,6              | 16 660,9   |         | 16 844,5  | 744               | 67 477     |         | 68 220    |
| 8            | 294,2              | 15 392,9   | 39,8    | 15 726,9  | 1 735             | 90 750     | 205     | 92 690    |
| 9            | 91,2               | 35 001,0   | 278,6   | 35 370,7  | 750               | 288 086    | 2006    | 290 843   |
| 10           | 132,8              | 19 581,3   | 46,4    | 19 760,5  | 1 476             | 217 610    | 451     | 219 538   |
| 11           | 171,6              | 4 603,1    | 19,9    | 4 794,6   | 2 506             | 67 207     | 254     | 69 967    |
| 12           | 50,5               | 2 006,7    |         | 2 057,2   | 946               | 37 626     |         | 38 572    |
| 13           | 9,7                | 170,3      | 39,7    | 219,8     | 230               | 4 023      | 821     | 5 074     |
| 14           | 5,7                | 24,3       | 6,6     | 36,7      | 167               | 712        | 170     | 1 049     |
| 15           |                    |            | 19,9    | 19,9      |                   |            | 621     | 621       |
| 16           |                    |            | 59,6    | 59,6      |                   |            | 2247    | 2 247     |
| 17           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 18           |                    |            | 39,7    | 39,7      |                   |            | 2112    | 2 112     |
| 19           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 20           | 10,8               |            | 29,5    | 40,3      | 894               |            | 2134    | 3 027     |
| 21           | 140,5              |            |         | 140,5     | 13 407            |            |         | 13 407    |
| 22           | 291,8              |            | 52,4    | 344,2     | 31 913            |            | 5012    | 36 925    |
| 23           | 205,4              |            | 142,8   | 348,2     | 25 587            |            | 15569   | 41 156    |
| 24           | 43,2               |            | 606,5   | 649,8     | 6 104             |            | 74925   | 81 029    |
| 25           |                    |            | 328,1   | 328,1     |                   |            | 45699   | 45 699    |
| 26           |                    |            | 83,7    | 83,7      |                   |            | 13082   | 13 082    |
| 27           |                    |            | 97,8    | 97,8      |                   |            | 17087   | 17 087    |
| 28           |                    |            | 49,1    | 49,1      |                   |            | 9546    | 9 546     |
| 29           |                    |            | 14,7    | 14,7      |                   |            | 3179    | 3 179     |
| 30           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 31           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 32           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 33           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 34           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 35           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 36           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 37           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 38           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 39           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 40           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 41           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 42           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 43           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 44           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 45           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 46           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 47           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 48           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 49           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| 50           |                    |            |         |           |                   |            |         |           |
| Total        | 1 636,4            | 104 368,5  | 1 951,7 | 107 956,7 | 86 473            | 800 332    | 195 120 | 1 081 925 |

**Chub mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*)****MOROCCO - MAURITANIA, May-June 2002**

| Length<br>cm | C.Juby-C.Cantin |            | C.Blanc-C.Juby |            | C.Blanc-C.Timiris |            | C.Timiris-St.Louis |            | Total   |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------|
|              | tonnes          | N millions | tonnes         | N millions | tonnes            | N millions | tonnes             | N millions | tonnes  | N millions |
| 5            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 6            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 7            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 8            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 9            |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 10           | 17              | 1,8        |                |            |                   |            |                    |            | 17      | 1,8        |
| 11           | 293             | 23,0       | 21             | 1,6        |                   |            |                    |            | 314     | 24,6       |
| 12           | 721             | 44,0       | 251            | 15,3       |                   |            | 147                | 8,9        | 1 119   | 68,2       |
| 13           | 3 502           | 169,5      | 1 720          | 83,2       |                   |            | 2 589              | 125,3      | 7 811   | 378,0      |
| 14           | 1 422           | 55,5       | 1 739          | 67,9       | 12                | 0,5        | 8 479              | 331,1      | 11 653  | 455,0      |
| 15           | 1 400           | 44,7       | 956            | 30,6       | 183               | 5,8        | 8 398              | 268,5      | 10 937  | 349,6      |
| 16           | 1 412           | 37,4       | 779            | 20,6       | 220               | 5,8        | 5 065              | 134,2      | 7 476   | 198,1      |
| 17           | 6 710           | 149,0      | 666            | 14,8       | 175               | 3,9        | 2 014              | 44,7       | 9 566   | 212,5      |
| 18           | 11 841          | 222,6      | 532            | 10,0       | 26                | 0,5        | 1 904              | 35,8       | 14 303  | 268,9      |
| 19           | 18 690          | 300,1      | 1 402          | 22,5       | 121               | 1,9        | 2 230              | 35,8       | 22 443  | 360,3      |
| 20           | 6 040           | 83,5       | 2 547          | 35,2       | 211               | 2,9        | 648                | 8,9        | 9 446   | 130,5      |
| 21           | 2 401           | 28,8       | 2 898          | 34,7       | 41                | 0,5        |                    |            | 5 340   | 64,0       |
| 22           | 1 745           | 18,2       | 4 028          | 42,1       | 93                | 1,0        |                    |            | 5 866   | 61,3       |
| 23           | 1 226           | 11,2       | 5 307          | 48,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 6 533   | 59,9       |
| 24           | 850             | 6,9        | 7 383          | 59,8       |                   |            |                    |            | 8 233   | 66,6       |
| 25           | 692             | 5,0        | 7 191          | 51,6       |                   |            |                    |            | 7 883   | 56,6       |
| 26           | 473             | 3,0        | 21 978         | 140,6      |                   |            |                    |            | 22 450  | 143,6      |
| 27           | 428             | 2,4        | 36 981         | 211,7      |                   |            |                    |            | 37 409  | 214,1      |
| 28           | 235             | 1,2        | 34 976         | 179,9      |                   |            |                    |            | 35 210  | 181,1      |
| 29           | 545             | 2,5        | 21 214         | 98,4       |                   |            |                    |            | 21 759  | 100,9      |
| 30           | 1 558           | 6,5        | 11 701         | 49,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 13 258  | 55,6       |
| 31           | 2 141           | 8,2        | 8 581          | 32,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 10 721  | 40,8       |
| 32           | 993             | 3,4        | 6 816          | 23,6       |                   |            |                    |            | 7 809   | 27,1       |
| 33           | 629             | 2,0        | 5 289          | 16,7       |                   |            |                    |            | 5 918   | 18,7       |
| 34           | 62              | 0,2        | 1 682          | 4,9        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 744   | 5,1        |
| 35           | 136             | 0,4        | 3 808          | 10,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 3 945   | 10,5       |
| 36           |                 |            | 2 362          | 5,8        |                   |            |                    |            | 2 362   | 5,8        |
| 37           | 80              | 0,2        | 11 570         | 26,1       |                   |            |                    |            | 11 651  | 26,3       |
| 38           |                 |            | 13 082         | 27,3       |                   |            |                    |            | 13 082  | 27,3       |
| 39           |                 |            | 2 711          | 5,2        |                   |            |                    |            | 2 711   | 5,2        |
| 40           |                 |            | 1 306          | 2,3        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 306   | 2,3        |
| 41           |                 |            | 1 405          | 2,3        |                   |            |                    |            | 1 405   | 2,3        |
| 42           |                 |            | 503            | 0,8        |                   |            |                    |            | 503     | 0,8        |
| 43           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 44           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| 45           |                 |            |                |            |                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
| Total        | 66 241          | 1 231,2    | 223 385        | 1 376,2    | 1 082             | 22,9       | 31 475             | 993,4      | 322 182 | 3 623,6    |